

exodus
ADVENTURE TRAVELS



The Collection

Culture | Walking | Cycling | Wildlife

2026 | 2027

JOIN THE ADVENTURE

Welcome to the 2026/27 Exodus Adventure Travels Brochure. We've spent 50 years leading the way in adventure travel, shaped by you, our travellers, and our group leaders whose expertise sets our adventures apart. They're the ones who know the best mountain views, the hidden tavernas, and the stories you'll still be telling years later. It's their expertise that brings each trip to life, and you'll see it throughout these pages.

Inside, we've lined up some exciting new adventures for 2026/27 (see page 20). You could be trekking across Sri Lanka's newly launched Pekoe Trail, discovering the towering pinnacles of Big Tsingy in Madagascar, crossing the Tibetan Plateau by sky train, or climbing a Maya temple at dawn in Guatemala. I'm also thrilled to share something completely new: Exodus Extensions. Think of our Extensions as the bonus track to your adventure –

extra days you can add on before or after your trip to spend as you wish. Imagine adding a beach break in Zanzibar, a city stay in Florence, a wellness retreat in Costa Rica, or a safari in South Africa, because there's simply no reason to end the adventure early (see page 14).

As our trips expand, so does our commitment to the places we visit. We've recently launched two new projects – the Primate Survival Project in Vietnam and the Jaguar Resilience Project in Costa Rica. With these, our Wild at Heart initiative now spans five projects across four continents, giving Exodus a global presence in species protection (see page 16).

So, whether you're looking to try something new, enjoy one of our all-time classics, return to an old favourite, or set off somewhere unexpected, 2026/27 is a brilliant time to join us and let the adventure begin.



BEN COLBRIDGE
Product & Commercial Director




Trustpilot

 Rated **Excellent**

Certified


Corporation

CONTENTS

- 4 **50 YEARS OF LEADING THE WAY**
Guided by passion, perfected through decades
- 6 **EXPERT LOCAL GUIDES**
Expect insider local knowledge and warm welcomes
- 8 **GUIDED SMALL GROUP TRAVEL**
5 reasons to take an Exodus adventure
- 10 **TRAVEL SOLO, TOGETHER**
Freedom to explore, friendship along the way
- 12 **PRIVATE GROUPS & EXTRAS**
Shared journeys, flexible choices, and added comfort
- 14 **EXTENSIONS**
Add depth, variety, and finishing touches to your trip
- 16 **WILD AT HEART**
Protecting global species through bold conservation
- 18 **LEADER OF THE YEAR: JOÃO'S PORTUGAL**
From bakeries to wild Atlantic paths
- 20 **WHAT'S NEW: EUROPE AND NORTH AFRICA**
Greek isles, Moroccan medinas and more
- 22 **WHAT'S NEW: FURTHER AFIELD**
Tibet's Sky Train, Sri Lanka's new Pekoe Trail and far-flung destinations
- 24 **FIND YOUR ADVENTURE**
Holiday Listings guide
- 26 **FINDING YOUR LEVEL**
Pick the pace and comfort that suits you
- 28 **EUROPE**
- 66 **WINTER**
- 68 **NORTH AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST**
- 80 **SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA**
- 93 **ASIA**
- 122 **OCEANIA**
- 123 **AMERICAS**
- 142 **POLAR**
- 144 **KEY BOOKING INFORMATION**
- 146 **ADD TO YOUR ADVENTURE**
- 147 **HOW TO BOOK**

50 years of *leading* the way

BEST LOCAL GUIDES. SMALL GROUPS. VENTURE

 ARENAL | COSTA RICA

» ENRICHED BY EXPERTISE

Our expert guides are handpicked for their unrivalled local knowledge, insight and dedication. It's this expertise which really sets our adventures apart, ensuring you have a trip of a lifetime.

» LIKE-MINDED TRAVELLERS

Join a small group of people who share your curiosity and sense of adventure. You'll enjoy lively conversation and a journey that feels more like travelling with friends than an organised tour.

» IMMERSIVE EXPERIENCES

Dive into local customs, wildlife encounters and everyday life in the places you visit. From cooking with families to learning crafts from local artisans, our adventures go beyond any guidebook.

SCAN HERE TO MEET OUR LEADERS



DEEPER.

*it's more
extraordinary
with*

exodus
ADVENTURE TRAVELS

EXPERT LOCAL GUIDES

You're in good company



Exodus's local leaders are at the heart of every adventure, connecting you with the landscapes, the locals and the legends that bring a destination to life. More than guides, they're storytellers, problem-solvers and motivators when you need them. With insider knowledge, they'll steer you towards the good stuff – a tucked-away taverna, a local artisan's workshop, or a trail you wouldn't find on Google Maps. While they're quietly taking care of the logistics, you're free to enjoy the adventure. And long after the trip's over, it's their knowledge, warmth and wit that you'll remember most.



STIINA KRISTAL

Expert Leader: Walking & Trekking



An International Mountain Leader with a passion for long-distance hiking, Stiina Kristal has trekked the Alta Via 4 in the Dolomites, cycled the Camino de Santiago and tackled sections of the legendary Pacific Crest Trail. Fluent in six languages, she brings her love of the outdoors to every journey, spotting alpine wildflowers, guiding groups along rewarding switchbacks or enjoying a mountaintop lunch with new friends. Guided by the Leave No Trace ethos, Stiina blends adventure with a deep respect for nature, inspiring others to do the same.



JOHNNY VILLALOBOS

Expert Leader: Wildlife



A legend among tour guides in Costa Rica, renowned naturalist Johnny Villalobos has been leading adventures through tropical rainforests for over 25 years. Whether it's spotting nesting turtles in Tortuguero, watching scarlet macaws in flight, or walking the hanging gardens of the cloud forest, Johnny's deep knowledge and passion for the natural world give travellers a truly immersive experience. He's consistently praised for his attention to detail, steady positivity, and unwavering commitment to sharing Costa Rica's "Pura Vida" spirit on every trip he leads.



THANH VU

Expert Leader: Culture



Born in the countryside south of Hanoi, Thanh Vu has been expertly leading Exodus tours since 2015, earning a reputation for his exceptional leadership and deep pride in his home country. From navigating bustling streets to bringing history to life, Thanh creates a warm, inclusive atmosphere that leaves a lasting impression on every traveller. He ensures each experience feels unique – uncovering the mystery of Ha Long Bay one day, and tucking into a quintessential Hanoi street food feast the next, complete with plastic chairs and bia hoi beer. As Thanh says, "If you are doing what you love, you don't have to work a single day".



RIT APHIWATTHANAKUL

Expert Leader: Cycling



Former Buddhist monk Rit Aphiwatthanakul brings a sense of calm to the exhilarating cycling adventures he leads across Southeast Asia. With a deep love for his region's culture and history, Rit guides his groups through iconic sites like Ayutthaya, the Angkor Temple Complex, and along the lively Mekong Delta. His favourite spot is Cambodia's Tonlé Sap, a birdwatcher's paradise and a peaceful escape where visitors can witness stunning sunsets over the lake's stilt villages. His groups are consistently captivated not only by the breathtaking views but also by Rit's quiet leadership, extensive knowledge, and genuine care in ensuring every trip is both seamless and unforgettable.

Guided Small **GROUP TRAVEL**



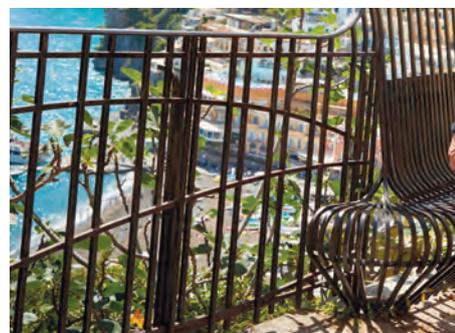
“I have just completed the Tour du Mont Blanc with Exodus, it was outstanding! It says something when 80% of the party members had been on multiple Exodus tours. The organisation and information was excellent with the trip enhanced by an outstanding and charismatic guide.”

Steve Rick,
Tour du Mont Blanc

5 Reasons to take AN EXODUS SMALL GROUP ADVENTURE

1 BEST LOCAL GUIDES

All of our local guides are handpicked for their unrivalled local knowledge and keen expertise in the region in which they guide. Leading the way across all seven continents, our guides understand the terrain, traditions and unique customs better than anyone else. They can also offer unique insight into local legends and can give recommendations for great local restaurants, and sites to see that other guided group tours might miss.



2 AUTHENTIC, LOCAL EXPERIENCES

Since 1974, we've been on the search for truly local experiences, whether that's spotting wildlife from a Mokoro canoe in Botswana's Okavango Delta, whipping up Sicilian delicacies with local chefs or mastering the salsa on heady rooftops in Cuba. Our overnight stays are equally as local, with evenings in Costa Rican ecolodges, traditional yurts in Kyrgyzstan and fantastic homestay experiences on Lake Titicaca in Peru.



3 ACTION-PACKED ADVENTURES

We pride ourselves in having a wide range of guided group adventures that suit every kind of traveller. From trekking to world-renowned summits and cycling along epic coastal paths to visiting historical sites on a cultural holiday or heading out on an incredible safari, our award-winning itineraries are designed to bring you closer to the action.



4 EXPLORE WITH LIKE-MINDED TRAVELLERS

If you want to explore with a group of like-minded people who share your passion for travel, then you've come to the right place. Our groups usually range from 8-16 people, perfect for friends and couples. Around 50% of our customers also choose to travel solo, so rest assured you'll have a good mix of people. Time and again, we've seen our great group dynamics spark friendships that last a lifetime!



5 EVERYTHING TAKEN CARE OF

On our guided group trips, you are free to relax and enjoy the experience as everything has been taken care of by our guides and travel experts. All of your routes and stops have been meticulously planned to showcase your destination's highlights and local gems, and your luggage is transported for you each day. Choose how to relax in any downtime, with your leader always on hand for support and advice.

TRAVEL YOUR WAY

Our friendly experts are here to help with any queries or added extras to create your perfect adventure. We can arrange flights, upgrades and extra nights (see page 13), or add to your adventure with a range of trip extensions such as city and coastal breaks (see pages 14-15).

We've also partnered with Byway, one of the UK's leading personalised slow travel providers, so you have more opportunities to travel by train across Europe to start your adventure. Or if you're looking to book a Private Group Adventure with friends and family, please get in touch.

TRAVEL SOLO, TOGETHER

You may be a solo traveller, but trust us, you're not alone. It's the perfect balance: the freedom to travel on your own, combined with the support, safety, and enriching connections that come from exploring in a group led by an expert guide. Discover why so many solo travellers choose to travel with us.



YOUR GROUP

With guests joining us from the UK, Europe, and North America, you'll be part of a group who all have a passion for adventure, all keen to share in new discoveries. Often, our travellers make lifelong friends on our trips, returning to us to arrange more trips together.

YOUR ROOM

To avoid the need for single supplements, we'll match you in a comfortable twin room if you're happy to share. Or if you'd prefer to stay in a single room for the duration of your trip, we can arrange this for you at a very reasonable cost.

EVERYTHING'S TAKEN CARE OF

All of your routes and stops have been meticulously planned, and your luggage is transported each day. With everything sorted, you're free to relax and enjoy the experience. And you can choose to spend as much or as little time with other travellers as you want.

MEALTIMES AND EVENINGS

You'll always enjoy an inclusive atmosphere, from taking part in daily activities to group dining experiences. Our expert guides take you to the best local restaurants when dining as a group and have great suggestions for places you can explore solo on free evenings.

EXPERIENCED LOCAL LEADERS

You'll benefit from your leader's insider knowledge of the region, exploring hidden spots off the tourist trail that only a local would know how to find. Your guide also takes control of the trip logistics and acts as a host to ensure there's always a relaxed, sociable group dynamic.

Find out more
about solo travel here:
[exodus.co.uk/solo-traveller-holidays](https://www.exodus.co.uk/solo-traveller-holidays)

IN YOUR WORDS



This is not a holiday, this is an adventure. The local guide (Lam) and the support team in Vietnam were truly amazing and everything worked like clockwork. We saw and did so much over the 14 days, getting a real experience of this country and its incredible landscape and culture. This is an experience not to be missed, life affirming and life changing.

Steve Taberner
Cycling Vietnam



My first trip with Exodus, and it was so good I'm ready to book my next! All went so smoothly and the activities and people were wonderful. It was my first ever solo travel experience and having other solo travellers in the group was a plus. The rest of my group was also super friendly and welcoming. And I feel fortunate to have had such a wonderful, fun and kind leader. Vania was excellent.

Fabiana Duarte
Walking the Prosecco Hills & Hidden Venice



A jam-packed itinerary with great sights and activities while still leaving some free time to explore on our own. It takes in all the main tourist attractions but what I enjoyed most was the lesser known cities, Xi'an, and Chengdu. Xi'an was my favourite, for its historic centre, and lively night-time vibe. As a solo traveller, this was my first long-haul trip, and it was brilliant. Just go!

Ming Ho
Essential China



Best trip of my life. I booked The Inca Trail with extensions to the Amazon and Lake Titicaca, my only regret, not having done it sooner in my life! Most inspirational moment? Everything... the scenery and the expert guides for all our experiences. I travelled alone and I wanted a company to take care of everything and ensure I was safe throughout. It was really worth it.

Melissa Morris
The Inca Trail

YOUR GROUP YOUR WAY



It's time to take the adventure out of the group chat. Whether you're celebrating a milestone birthday, taking on a charity challenge, or simply want to explore the world with friends or family, our Private Group Adventures make it super easy. Choose from hundreds of our award-winning itineraries, then leave the logistics to us – flights, transfers, trip extensions and all the thoughtful touches in between.

With flexible dates, no age limits, and expert local guides who know their trails, temples and tapas, you'll enjoy a richer kind of travel – shared with the people who matter most.

Better still, private groups of 8+ people receive a 5% discount, and 10+ people unlock 10% off.

From chat to trail – let's plan.

Contact our Sales team to find your dream Private Group Adventure
LIVECHAT AT [EXODUS.CO.UK](https://www.exodus.co.uk) OR CALL US ON 03330 607 112



NEW THIS YEAR

 **extras**

Add to your Adventure

Take advantage of Extras – our new service that seamlessly handles travel add-ons like booking international flights, upgrading hotels, or extending your stays. Extras is designed to make customising your journey simple and stress-free. From the moment you book until you return home, Extras adds flexibility, comfort, and thoughtful touches, so you can focus on what really matters: the experience.

Flights

Window or aisle? Extra legroom or a stopover? We'll arrange flights to suit you – ATOL protected, flexible, and from your preferred airport, so you can relax before take-off.

Upgrades

Looking for sea views, balconies or hot tubs to make your downtime better? We'll arrange it all, so after a day's adventure, your room feels as rewarding as the trip.

Extended Hotel Stays

Arriving at 4am or leaving at midnight? We can book the perfect pre- or post-trip stay, so you can avoid the hassle and start or finish your adventure rested and refreshed.

CALL US ON **03330 607 112**



NEW THIS YEAR



extensions

ADD TO YOUR ADVENTURE

New and unlike anything we've offered before, Extensions put you in control of how your adventure unfolds. Want to extend your trip? With Extensions, the adventure starts – and ends – exactly how you want it to. Every Extension is designed to complement your trip, adding depth, discovery or a different pace – so you come back feeling invigorated, refreshed and ready for more. It's time to go to the places you've always dreamt of going – and then some.

If you'd like to extend your Exodus adventure, simply contact a member of our travel team today, to add the finishing touches to your trip of a lifetime.

CALL US ON 03330 607 112



+ BEACH BREAKS

Adventures are great. Adventures plus a beach break? Even better. After Kenya’s wildlife, unwind on Zanzibar’s shore. Or follow Amalfi’s trails with sea, and limoncello in Sorrento. Whether it’s post-trip bliss or pre-adventure unwinding, soft sands and sea breeze are the perfect punctuation to reflect on the wild, the wonderful – and what’s next.



+ CITY BREAKS

On our extended city breaks, you can swap hiking poles for pastries and art galleries. Weave through Tokyo’s neon Yokocho alleys after our Ancient and Modern Japan, or admire Florence post Walking in Tuscany. Our city stays aren’t just bonus days – they’re bold finales, giving you one more reason not to head home.



+ NATURE

Experience nature at its wildest – raw, remote, and full of wonder. After Cycling the Cape & Winelands, trade your saddle for safari in the Eastern Cape. Or take your wildlife adventure on land post snorkelling in the Galapagos with a jungle lodge stay in Ecuador’s rainforest. Because sometimes, nature deserves an encore.



+ WELLNESS

Our Wellness Extensions offer time to recharge, reset and savour the stillness. After tracking big cats in Kruger why not swap the bush for a luxurious spa in Mauritius? Or follow your Primates & Dragons of Indonesia trip with a wellness retreat in Bali. Every great adventure deserves a moment of calm to match the thrill.



+ ADD-ON TOURS

Unlike our beach breaks, wellness retreats or city stays, our add-on tours pair you with an expert guide for even more in-depth exploring. Once you’ve trekked Ladakh’s peaks, you could explore India’s Golden Triangle. Or, cap off Vietnam with a trip to Angkor Wat. You’ve hit your stride – so why not keep going?



Wild AT HEART

We believe travel should do more than immerse you in the world's most spectacular places – it should also play a part in protecting them. Through our Wild at Heart initiative, we're backing bold conservation efforts to protect wild creatures we can't afford to lose.

From the tropical rainforest of Costa Rica to the savannahs of Kenya, the Exodus Adventure Travels Foundation is making its mark on species protection, with projects now spanning four continents. Established to promote travel as a force for good, our Foundation invests in conservation and community-based initiatives that help nature and people thrive together.

This year marks an exciting new chapter in our conservation journey with the launch of our 'Wild at Heart' campaign – a three-year commitment to supporting communities in protecting some of the world's most threatened species. We're excited to launch two new projects in Vietnam and Costa Rica, alongside our ongoing work to safeguard elephants in Kenya, tigers in India, and bears in Italy. In partnership with leading conservation experts, we're using cutting-edge science and community empowerment to help key species thrive. Here's how we're making a difference.

“Our ‘Wild at Heart’ campaign supports species, environments and communities. We’ve made it easy for travellers to contribute, and 100% of donations go directly towards work on the ground.”

PROTECTING VIETNAM'S ENDANGERED PRIMATES

In Vietnam's remote forests, some of the world's rarest primates are teetering on the brink of extinction. Exodus are working with NGO Fauna & Flora to save these apes from extinction through our Primate Survival Project, using technology like thermal drones and acoustic monitoring to track these elusive primates in near-inaccessible terrain. The project also helps to support local communities by training rangers and creating sustainable livelihoods through ecotourism and traditional crafts. This pioneering project ensures conservation isn't imposed from the outside but grows from within.

JAGUAR RESILIENCE IN COSTA RICA

On Costa Rica's Osa Peninsula, a fascinating ecological experiment is underway. The Jaguar Resilience Project, led by Osa Conservation and supported by Exodus, is focused on restoring the jaguar's crucial prey, the white-lipped peccary. By reintroducing this keystone species, the project aims to restore balance to the ecosystem and support jaguar populations. Rooted in community partnerships, the project will expand over the next three years across the Piedras Blancas region, combining species recovery with school programmes and community workshops to ensure long-term success.



KENYA'S ELEPHANTS ROAM FREE

In partnership with Tsavo Trust and the Tofauti Foundation, the Free to Roam Project has been changing the face of elephant conservation in Kenya since 2021. Thanks to the innovative 10% Fence Plan, farmers can safeguard crops with permaculture training and solar-powered fences, while elephants can roam freely. To date, 23 fences have safeguarded 47 households, with crop yields up by over 70%. There have also been no reports of elephant-human conflict since, proving that when nature and communities work hand in hand, both can thrive.



SAFEGUARDING TIGER HABITATS IN INDIA

In India's Bandhavgarh National Park, Bengal tigers have been staging a comeback in recent years – but their future still hangs in the balance. Forests are under pressure for firewood, and livestock losses continue to spark conflict. Our Tiger Habitat Project aims to give practical solutions for nearby communities: 280 homes now use efficient stoves, saving 84 tonnes of wood each year, while 150 cattle sheds have been upgraded to keep livestock safe and effectively reduce human-wildlife conflict. Other measures include fencing, solar lights, and clearing invasive lantana to restore the native forest.



OPENING CORRIDORS FOR THE MARSICAN BEAR

Fewer than 60 Marsican brown bears remain in the wild – and conservation experts, Rewilding Apennines, are aiming to change this. Through our partnership, we are committed to rewilding 100 sqm per passenger booked and contributing to the funding of rewilding five ecological corridors, so that Marsican bears can roam safely.

EXODUS ADVENTURE TRAVELS FOUNDATION

To find out more about our ongoing projects to protect species worldwide, please visit our **Wild at Heart** page at exodus.co.uk/foundation/wild-at-heart.

DISCOVER JOÃO'S PORTUGAL:
*Where Every Turn
Tells a Story*





JOAO COLAÇO
Exodus Leader

João Colaço didn't plan to become a cycling guide. But four years after swapping his previous career in engineering for a life on two wheels in Portugal, he's been named Exodus Adventure Travels' Leader of the Year 2024 – and it's easy to see why.

João combines the best of both worlds in his guiding approach: a meticulous blend of planning, local knowledge, humour, and heartfelt hospitality. And it's all delivered with the easy confidence of someone who's been known to run the cycling route at sunrise, just to guarantee perfect conditions.

Born in Marinha Grande, João grew up surrounded by nature. "My father was in the military," he explains, "so since I was a kid, we were always running together. Whether it's trail running, ultramarathons, or hikes in the Alps, the Pyrenees and Morocco, nature and sport have always been a big part of my life."

When asked what he loves most about his job, João's answer is a simple one. "Meeting people from all over the world and showing off my beautiful country."

And show it off he does, though never in a flashy way. João's Portugal isn't the touristy gloss of Lisbon or posh Porto wine cruises. It's the wind-ruffled pine forest where he ran as a boy. It's the taverna in Óbidos that doesn't have a sign because, frankly, everyone in town already knows it's there. It's the bakery in Sítio da Nazaré called Terrace, where João insists they serve the best Portuguese custard tarts in the world. "Cinnamon on top is mandatory," he adds, seriously. "It makes all the difference."

João says he knows every route like the back of his hand, but that doesn't stop him from preparing each one meticulously. "Everything, we test every adjustment to the route, we keep close contact with suppliers, restaurant owners... all those background details that the group might not see, they matter."

João is full of fun surprises not listed in the Trip Notes. One favourite is the last-day visit to a tiny grocery-tavern across the street from the hotel in Óbidos – Portugal's storybook medieval village with castle walls and cobbled alleys. "It's owned by Luís Filipe, fifth generation. There are no signs outside, just the delicious smell of cherry liqueur. I like to take the group in for a toast – to taste their locally sourced ginjinha before dinner. The shop hasn't changed in over a hundred years. It's like stepping into a time machine."

"Meeting people from all over the world and showing off my beautiful country."

On day five of the Porto to Lisbon Atlantic Ride, João leads the group into his hometown of São Pedro de Moel. "We cycle right past my house, 20 metres away," he says. So he regularly invites his group to his home for a final toast of port wine and chocolate.

You could say João finds joy in the smallest details, like visiting the tiny restaurant Volta e Meia in Figueira da Foz. Run by four friends, the restaurant has an eclectic collection of Portuguese trinkets and nostalgia. The desserts come served in jars, complete with handwritten messages on serviettes under the glass.

There are easier ways to see Portugal, but none compare to the hum of tyres on tarmac, the coastal breeze on your face, and João up ahead with a grin and a plan. If you want to see Portugal through the eyes of someone who knows every twist in the trail, every hidden bakery, and the unmarked tavern in Óbidos worth toasting in, you'd be hard-pressed to find a better guide.



PORTO TO LISBON ATLANTIC RIDE

Best for scenic routes and seaside towns

Pedal from Porto to Lisbon, with scenic coastal routes through historic Ovar, Mira, and Nazaré. Explore charming towns like Costa Nova and Óbidos, famed for their azulejos and medieval charm. En route, enjoy beachside stops, ocean views, and a port wine tasting in Porto.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/meo)

LISBON TO ALGARVE RIDE

Best for Roman ruins and nature reserves

From Lisbon, ride the historic streets of Setúbal, ferry across to the Troia Peninsula, and explore the beautiful beaches of Comporta and Melides. Next, you pedal through Costa Vicentina Natural Park, visit the castles of Sines and Aljezur, and end at Sagres, Portugal's southernmost point.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mez)

What's New

EUROPE & NORTH AFRICA

We're always adding new adventures to our collection – and this year's Europe and North Africa line-up is full of surprises. In Provence, we've designed a route made for food lovers through markets, vineyards and hilltop villages, while Malta and Gozo peel back centuries of history. New island-hopping hikes in Greece, contrasting trails across Tenerife and La Gomera, and an active Sardinian escape all join the mix, alongside Morocco's Chefchaouen, where blue streets meet Rif mountain trails.

**FOR MORE
NEW TRIPS...**

look out for the

NEW flag

throughout the
brochure



FRANCE
DISCOVER PROVENCE

Best for food & wine

This is Provence for food lovers who want to taste more in less time. Curated for maximum flavour, this compact trip connects the region's most authentic stops. Indulge your inner Francophile, browsing Forcalquier's cobbled lanes and traditional market, chatting with vendors and sampling cheese and olives fresh from the farm. Visit Les Grandes Marges for a boutique wine and olive oil tasting, then wander the Luberon's quiet hilltop villages. You'll also explore Avignon and Aix – two cultured cities where food and history go hand in hand.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AFP](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/afp)



MALTA
DISCOVER MALTA & GOZO

Best for layered history

History's greatest empires all left their mark on Malta – and this compact adventure unearths all the layers. Explore the Three Cities and Valletta's baroque streets, then cross to Gozo – the quieter, greener sister – for villages, views and that slow island life most visitors miss. Return to discover Malta with a boat trip to the iridescent Blue Grotto and wander Palazzo Parisio, Malta's own mini-Versailles. End with Rabat's Roman catacombs and Mdina's walled city. With expert local guides revealing the stories, Malta's layers come vividly to life.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ago)



GREECE
HIKING GREECE'S DODECANESE ISLANDS

Best for island walks

Rhodes, Symi and Tilos – island hopping, done differently. Walk gentle coastal and inland trails from the cobbled village of Apollona to the abandoned stone houses of Mikro Chorio. Follow a coastal path with views across the Aegean, then cool off with a swim from a quiet beach. Pause for a guided wine tasting, enjoy traditional Greek meals in local tavernas, and board a wooden kaiki for a barbecue cruise. With each island offering a different rhythm, this is a well-balanced hiking adventure built for those who want to go deeper.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TFI](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tfi)



SPAIN
WALKING TENERIFE & LA GOMERA

Best for diverse landscapes

This twin-island trek reveals the Canaries at their most surprising. Specially designed to contrast Tenerife's volcanic drama with La Gomera's lush interior, it's a route full of variety. In Tenerife, hike the peaks of Teide National Park and explore the cobbled streets of Garachico. Then ferry to La Gomera, and if you're lucky, you might just spot dolphins en route. Walk the trails of the 20-million-year-old rainforest of Garajonay National Park and swim at Playa de Santiago. From lava to laurel forest, each day reveals a new side to the Canaries you didn't know.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TCA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tca)



ITALY
SARDINIA ADVENTURE

Best for active exploring

This is Sardinia for the curious – cycling, kayaking and hiking that take you beyond the usual. Kayak to the Cala Luna sea caves, pedal through the pine wood to Osalla beach to enjoy a local barbecue and hike to Gorropu Gorge, known as Europe's Grand Canyon. Learn about the prehistoric Nuragic village of Tiscali and feel like one of the family at a charming, family-run hotel in Dorgali. With hearty Sardinian food and hospitality and a coastline full of hidden corners, we'll show you the hidden sides of Sardinia.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AES](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aes)



MOROCCO
DISCOVER NORTH MOROCCO & CHEFCHAOUEN

Best for hidden Morocco

This is Morocco beyond Marrakech – built for those who want to meet the craftspeople, walk the mountains, and uncover the quieter north. Wander the shaded medina of the brilliant blue city of Chefchaouen, meeting artisans along the way – from bread makers to riad owners. Walk to a waterfall in Talassemrane National Park and spend the night like a local in a Rif mountain village, overlooking the valley. In Fez, you'll stay in a traditional riad, with time to visit a local tannery and take a walking tour of the largest medina in the world.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AMZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/amz)

What's New

FURTHER AFIELD

This year, we're venturing deeper into Asia, Africa and the Americas. Tibet invites travellers to ride the Sky Train and meet artist-monks, while Japan's islands of Kyushu and Shikoku combine cycling routes, volcanic hikes and steaming onsens. In Vietnam, community-led treks uncover remote mountain trails, and our Sri Lanka's Pekoe Trail offers the chance to walk 11 of the most scenic stages. Elsewhere, our Guatemala, Madagascar and South Africa trips reveal fresh ways to see the world.

MADAGASCAR

MADAGASCAR WILDLIFE ADVENTURE

Best for rare wildlife

Designed to uncover Madagascar's most remarkable species, this trip links hard-to-reach parks, expert local guides and ever-changing terrain. Track lemurs through rainforest, canoe past Bara tombs on the Manambolo River and hike the jagged stone paths of the Big Tsingy. Spot sifakas leaping through the canopy, see chameleons blending into rock, and cycle through highland villages with time to meet local communities. And visit the breathtaking Avenue of the Baobabs, where sunset stretches long shadows across the red earth. There's nowhere like it – and no wildlife like this.

📍 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WMS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wms)

**FOR MORE
NEW TRIPS...**

look out for the

NEW flag

throughout the
brochure



JAPAN
**JAPAN ADVENTURE:
KYUSHU & SHIKOKU**

Best for countryside

Discover a side of Japan few travellers reach – where cycling routes, volcanoes and hot springs replace neon skylines. Ride the Shimanami Kaido, a sea-spanning bike trail linking Shikoku’s quiet islands. Hike twin peaks on Mount Aso, then soak tired muscles in steamy onsens and cook local dishes using Beppu’s volcanic ‘hell steam.’ Visit Nagasaki’s layered historic centre and explore inland towns connected by Japan’s fast, efficient trains. With bullet trains, bike paths and thermal springs, this is a deep dive into Japan’s south – a journey fewer travellers make.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AO0](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ao0)



VIETNAM
HIKING NORTHERN VIETNAM

Best for remote trails

This mountain trek covers little-visited corners of Vietnam’s north – led by local guides who know the land and communities personally. Stay in a family home near Sapa, walk through terraced rice fields, and meet Dao artisans known for silversmithing and fire dancing. Relax in the eco-conscious Panhou Retreat and soak in its natural hot springs. Cruise and kayak in Lan Ha Bay, where limestone karsts rise from the water. Start and end in Hanoi, framing a route shaped by longstanding community connections and trusted local knowledge.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TOV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tov)



SRI LANKA
**HIKE SRI LANKA’S
PEKOE TRAIL**

Best for long-distance walking

Let us introduce you to 11 stages of Sri Lanka’s recently launched Pekoe Trail – a route through tea plantations, ridge paths and forested highlands. Walk past waterfalls, quiet temples and terraced fields, meeting pickers along the way and tasting fresh Ceylon tea. Summit Kirigalpotta, the country’s highest hikeable peak, then ride classic trains between hill towns. Each stretch reveals a different face of the island’s central region – from cultivated estates to cloud forest. This trip offers early access to a trail few have walked – yet.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSP](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tsp)



GUATEMALA
DISCOVER GUATEMALA

Best for Maya culture

This trip connects you to Guatemala’s culture (past and present) through local guides, family-run visits and community-led encounters. Hike the active slopes of Pacaya volcano and walk Antigua’s cobbled colonial streets. Cruise across Lake Atitlán to meet weavers in San Juan la Laguna, then visit the Maya ruins of Tikal, climbing a temple at dawn. Explore Chichicastenango’s bold textile market and travel to Almolonga and Zunil – highland towns known for their hot springs, hillside farms and strong K’iche’ traditions still seen in daily life. This is a trip rich in community and culture.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGU](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/agu)



CHINA
DISCOVER TIBET

Best for spiritual journeys

Discover Tibet’s deeper side, where quiet communities meet sacred traditions and Everest crowns the horizon. Among the highlights is Xiahe, known as ‘Little Tibet’, a rarely visited town where Labrang Monastery and colourful markets invite exploration. At Wutun Monastery, meet artist-monks painting intricately detailed thangka scrolls. Board the Sky Train, the world’s highest railway, on its journey to Lhasa, the spiritual heart of Tibet. Learn to cook yak dumplings and taste butter tea before travelling into Everest National Park, where you can marvel at the north face of Everest in all its splendour.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACB](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/acb)



SOUTH AFRICA
**CYCLING SOUTH AFRICA’S
GARDEN ROUTE**

Best for epic rides

Ride South Africa’s greatest road trip – reimagined for cyclists. Designed with local pro Tarryn Povey, this journey links Cape Town with Knysna via vineyards, desert and oceanfront trails. Pedal through the Cape Winelands and up scenic Route 62, visit an ostrich farm in the rugged, semi-arid Little Karoo desert, and stay on a working wine estate. The final stretch takes you through lush forest and coast into Knysna. Terrain shifts every day – and with expert guidance, so does the perspective. This is the Garden Route like you’ve never seen it.

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MGR](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mgr)



FIND YOUR ADVENTURE

Our brochure features a selection from our wide range of adventures. Within, we'll give you a head start on all the information you need: the highlights of each trip, the activity level they require, the times of the year we depart — and, of course, an idea of their price.

If a trip catches your eye, you'll find a full itinerary, complete pricing information and a comprehensive list of departure dates on our website. Simply visit the specific tour's unique page — look for the three letter trip code:

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/avg)

Online, you'll also have access to maps, detailed trip notes, reviews and photos. And if you have any questions, you can have a 'live chat' session with one of our sales experts.



CHOOSING YOUR PERFECT TRIP

Throughout the following pages we have used a range of icons to help you find your perfect adventure.

SPECIALIST ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS

Carefully created by our well-travelled experts, our trips span not just a multitude of countries, but a number of interests too. And although our tours offer a wide range of experiences, each one is focused around a specific theme or activity: from cultural discoveries and wildlife encounters to trekking, cycling and more. Look out for the icons next to the trip names to select the perfect trip style for you.



**WALKING
& TREKKING**



**CULTURAL
DISCOVERIES**



**CYCLING
ADVENTURES**



**WILDLIFE
ENCOUNTERS**



**POLAR
EXPEDITIONS**



**WINTER
EXPEDITIONS**

ACTIVITY LEVELS



No matter your experience, ability or fitness level, there's an Exodus adventure out there (and in here) for you. From high octane thrills to leisurely exploration, we've covered all the bases. You'll find the level for each trip near the top of each listing. See overleaf (page 26) to find out more.

COMFORT LEVELS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

We now grade our accommodation from Simple to Premium, to help you choose the right trip for you. Look out for the labels on the trip pages, and for more information overleaf (page 27).

LOOK OUT FOR...

NEW Keep an eye out for the NEW flag throughout the brochure to easily spot which of our adventures are new this season.

SUPPORT WHEN YOU NEED IT

On the majority of our group cycling trips, a support vehicle accompanies the riders. These carry tools, refreshments, and even (if you're tired) you! This allows people of different fitness levels to enjoy the same trip. On many trips, you can also choose to hire an e-bike – these are regular bicycles with a battery-powered 'pedal assist' to give you a boost when you need it and help you cruise over tougher terrain. Look at the 'At a glance' section of the trip information to see if this option is available.



EUROPE
page 28 →



WINTER
page 66 →



**NORTH
AFRICA
& MIDDLE
EAST**
page 68 →



**SUB-
SAHARAN
AFRICA**
page 80 →



ASIA
page 93 →



OCEANIA
page 122 →



AMERICAS
page 123 →



POLAR
page 142 →

FINDING YOUR LEVEL

From easy-going cultural escapes to demanding mountain treks, we have a trip to suit every type of adventurer. To help you find one that matches your preferences and fitness, we've assigned each with an Activity Level and Comfort Level. Here's what these two ratings mean.

Activity Levels

When it comes to small-group adventures, it's vital you choose one that suits your ability, experience and fitness. That's why we assign each of our trips with an Activity Level. These indicate how strenuous the adventure will be and range from Easy to Tough. Challenges change by trip type, so we have different descriptions for our different programmes. Here's a brief explanation.

WALKING, HIKING & TREKKING

We mostly consider the daily distance covered and height gained. For Easy trips, expect a maximum of 5 miles (8km) per day, which often allows for some free time. Our Tough trips, which typically involve the ascent of a mountain, can be three times that. Previous experience and excellent fitness are essential.

CULTURE, WILDLIFE, POLAR & FAMILY

While our trips in these four programmes are typically less active, all require a sense of adventure. The Activity Levels here are determined by two factors. The first is the duration and difficulty of the included activities, such as on-foot sightseeing or guided walks. The second is the overall pace, which includes any early starts and longer journeys.

CYCLING

Our Cycling Activity Levels are mostly determined by distance and height gained. For our Easy trips, you're riding for two to four hours a day, nearly always on paved roads. Experienced cyclists with very good fitness could test themselves on one of our Challenging trips, where you need to be comfortable cycling six to eight hours per day.

WINTER

We offer several different types of Winter adventures. For most Winter trips, including our multi-activity, Northern Lights or cultural trips, we consider the difficulty of the activities and overall pace, including early starts and journeys. For snowshoeing adventures, we consider the distance covered, height gained, terrain and fitness requirements.

For a deeper dive into our Activity Levels, visit [exodus.co.uk/activity-levels](https://www.exodus.co.uk/activity-levels) or call to speak to one of our experts.





Comfort Levels

Whether you're an intrepid mountaineer with several summits under your belt or a first timer to small-group adventures, finding a trip that matches your preferences is vital to maximising your enjoyment. And the places you stay are essential to that.

That's why we've introduced Comfort Levels, an easy-to-use accommodation rating running from Simple to Premium. Each adventure is assigned an overall Comfort Level, which is an average of the accommodations used. If you'd prefer to dig into the details, you can also find a day-to-day breakdown for each trip on our website.

Here's what we mean by each of our four overall Comfort Level ratings.



SIMPLE

Our Simple trips are typically our most adventurous. The majority of accommodation will be modest: think Nepalese tea houses, dorm-style bunks or mountain huts with shared bathrooms. Most of our camping trips fall into this category, whether that's wild camping beside the Zambezi River or the comparatively well-equipped sites (with hot showers) of the Tour du Mont Blanc. Ideal if you crave a back-to-basics adventure.



CLASSIC

Book a Classic trip and enjoy accommodation with everything you need to be comfy. We aim to use small, family-run properties, though we may also use larger hotels with extras such as pools, lounge areas or a garden. In hot climates, expect air conditioning or fans to keep you cool. Private bathrooms are standard, with only the odd exception, such as the ryokans of Japan, where shared facilities are common – as are in-house onsen spas.



SUPERIOR

If you want a little more from your accommodation, book yourself onto a Superior trip. The properties we use on these adventures typically include an extra-special feature or two, such as an unbeatable location, destination restaurant, or photo-worthy view. Rooms are usually stylish, while still being kitted out for comfort. Expect air conditioning in hotter climates and generally very good levels of service.



PREMIUM

Our Premium trips deliver the wow factor with properties worth writing home about. Whether you're staying in a luxury Bedouin camp in the Wadi Rum desert, an Egyptian palace with views over the Nile or a renovated monastery in Italy, you can expect excellent levels of service and facilities. For a combination of style, authenticity and a little bit of luxury, our Premium adventures are perfect.

EUROPE



With world-famous walks along Amalfi's pastel-hued coastline, and exhilarating sightings of Brown bears in the Carpathian Mountains, our European trips pack a punch. Discover stunning glaciers in Iceland, trek through the towering Dolomites or cycle along the Dalmatian Coast for an unforgettable experience.

COUNTRY	PAGE	COUNTRY	PAGE
Italy	29-39	Greece	55-57
France	39-41	Northern Cyprus	57
Portugal	41-46	Romania	58
Spain	44, 46-49	Georgia	59
Malta	50	Turkey	59
Slovenia	50	Estonia	60-61
Croatia	51-52	Latvia	60-61
Bosnia & Herzegovina	52	Lithuania	60-61
Montenegro	52, 54	Finland	61-62
Albania	53-54	Sweden	61-62
Kosovo	54	Norway	62-64
North Macedonia	54	Iceland	64



Europe tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/europe-holidays



ITALY Walking The Prosecco Hills & Hidden Venice



Land Only from
£1879

TRIP CODE
TDH

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Prosecco producer for wine tasting
- Charming medieval villages and off-the-beaten paths of Venice
- Quiet trails and fine views of the UNESCO Prosecco Hills

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking and 1 free day
- 7 nights Hotel Contà
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 dinners and 2 wine tastings included
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £330

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Pieve di Soligo.
- 2 Morning walk across the Soligo Hills. 8 KM
- 3 Circular walk in the heartland of the Prosecco region; Prosecco wine-tasting. 10 KM
- 4 Morning guided sightseeing tour of hidden Venice; learn the secrets of gondola manufacturing and drink a local Spritz. Afternoon free to explore the city. 6 KM
- 5 Walk to the elegant hilltop town of Asolo. 10 KM
- 6 Free day; optional day trip to Treviso, Conegliano or Padua.
- 7 Panoramic walk through the alpine landscape of Monte Cesen. 9 KM
- 8 End Pieve di Soligo.

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDH



ITALY Walks & Food of the Italian Riviera

NEW



Land Only from **£1999**

TRIP CODE **TEH2**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL
2

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow scenic trails, enjoy traditional cooking classes and sample local wines
- Discover Genoa, Chiavari and free time to visit the Cinque Terre
- Visit Porto Venere and hike the island of Palmaria

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days of walking and sightseeing
- 6 nights hotel in Chiavari
- All breakfasts 2 lunches and 1 dinner included
- 2 cooking classes and 1 wine tasting included
- Carbon footprint 30.3kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £305

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Chiavari.
- 2 Tour Genoa's palaces and landmarks. Master pesto with a class in the Palazzi dei Rolli.
- 3 Hike along the Berissi Valley, a beautiful landscape of olive trees and dry stone walls. Learn about the restoration of these traditional trails. Picnic lunch then free afternoon. 8 KM
- 4 Free day to visit the Cinque Terre – you can take the train to Monterosso.
- 5 Transfer to Sestri Levante for a wine tasting at 'the cellar of the abyss'. Chef-led cooking class using ancient recipes.
- 6 Coastal walk on the island of Palmaria where we enjoy a packed lunch. Guided tour and free time in Porto Venere. 6 KM
- 7 End Chiavari.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TEH2



PREMIUM
ADVENTURE

ITALY Classic Dolomites Hikes



Land Only from
£2279

TRIP CODE
TWU2

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



An unforgettable walking trip through the splendour of the Dolomites. This Italian adventure will take you through the Dolomiti di Sesto National Parks where walking routes take advantage of the views of the Tre Cime di Lavaredo and open-air museums that punctuate the landscape. You'll stay in South Tyrol in the historical village of Villabassa at the 4-star Hotel Adler complete with luxury spa and restaurant.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Guided walks through the Tre Cime di Lavaredo
- Experience an authentic Tyrolean dinner
- Visit to an impressive open-air museum dedicated to the First World War

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking; one free day
- 7 nights in premium accommodation
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners included
- All transport and activities
- Altitude maximum 2539m
- Challenging (level 5) walks available on selected departures
- Carbon Footprint: 20kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £360

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Arrive at Hotel Adler for a welcome briefing and dinner with your leader.
- 2 Day of walking to Lago di Braies, a beautiful glacial lake, following the route of SS hostages who were freed after the First World War by the inhabitants of Villabassa. 13 KM
- 3 A walking programme from Kreuzberg Pass to Nemes along the ridges of the Austrian Border. Afternoon visit to the Alpe Nemes hut, great spot for a drink and some local apple strudel. 16.5 KM



On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

- 4 A day of hiking. You'll make your way to the summit of Strudlekopf with an afternoon stop at the Durrenstein hut for some local cuisine. 15 KM
- 5 Free day to relax in the hotel's wellness centre or to take a self-guided cycle around the area. Option to visit a museum in Bolzano to see Oetzi, the 5000-year-old Iceman discovered in a glacier in 1991.
- 6 A stunning walk near to Tre Cime di Lavaredo. Enjoy an evening meal of authentic Tyrolean cuisine. 11 KM
- 7 Ascend Monte Piano to enjoy impressive views of the Dolomites and visit the fascinating open-air museum dedicated to the First World War. 14 KM
- 8 End Villabassa.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A **M** J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TWU2](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/twu2)



PREMIUM STAYS

HOTEL ADLER

Housed behind 400-year old walls, Hotel Adler, where you will spend 7 nights, is Villabassa's most premium hotel. Known for its luxurious restaurant and serene spa facilities. Relax in the steam room or make the most of their superb indoor pool.



"History is everywhere you look in the Dolomites. I particularly enjoy showing my groups the hidden WWI fortifications sunken into the mountains around Drei Zinnen and Monte Piano."

ROB MASON,
EXPERT LEADER



ITALY Highlights of the Dolomites



Land Only from
£1699

TRIP CODE
TEI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Choice of moderate and challenging hikes on every departure
- Stay in charming Campitello
- Exceptional trails and views of the Marmolada

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days
- 5 days centre-based walking; 1 free day
- Level 3 and 5 walks offered each day
- Altitude maximum 3,152m (level 5), average 2,200m (level 5). Not recommended for vertigo sufferers
- 7 nights in classic accommodation
- All breakfasts and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 15.2kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £200

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Campitello.
- 2 Alternative routes with cable car to Rifugio Sasso Piatto and picture-perfect views. 17/20 KM
- 3 From Ciampede, either hike round Passo del Vaiolon to Paolina or summit Passo del Vaiolon. 12/14 KM
- 4 Bus to Alba or Canazei, cable car to Col dei Rossi then ascend to Viel dal Pan or summit Piz Boe. 13/16 KM
- 5 Free time to explore the area by bike, visit a museum in Bolzano, or relax in local thermal baths with view on the mountains.
- 6 Venture into the Catinaccio range with a hike to Rifugio Principe, then return or continue further over Antermoia Pass. 14/19 KM

- 7 From Col Valvacin, hike over Sass d'Adam and either descend to Ciampac hut or hike to Forcia Neigra. 11/15 KM
- 8 End Campitello.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J** J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TEI](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tei)



**BEST
SELLER**

ITALY Walking in Tuscany



Land Only from
£1649

TRIP CODE
TDT

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Idyllic mountain walks
- Family-run farmhouse with pool (seasonal)
- Delicious home-cooked Italian cuisine
- Free day to visit Lucca

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking
- 7 nights Braccicorti farmhouse
- Challenging departures on selected weeks
- All breakfasts, 5 picnic lunches and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO₂e pp/day
- Single supplement on request

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Braccicorti.
- 2 Transfer to the village of Pruno; walk through Orecchiella N.P. to Pania di Corfino; descend via 16th century Campiana village. 13 KM
- 3 Transfer to ski village Vianova and walk through the Alpi Apuane National Park to Monte Sumbra. 16 KM
- 4 Circular walk from Braccicorti to market town Castiglione di Garfagnana. 19 KM
- 5 Free day to visit the ancient fortified city of Lucca, the Cinque Terre, Florence or Pisa.
- 6 Short drive to Vagli Sotto; walk through chestnut woods to the ancient village of Campocatino and San Viviano's Hermitage. 12.5 KM

- 7 Drive to Casone; head through beech forest into the Appennino Tosco-Emiliano N.P. to the summit of Monte Prado. 16 KM
- 8 End Braccicorti.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J** J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDT](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tdt)



"A great combination of some varied and challenging walking, comfortable and relaxing accommodation and a 1st class group leader."

ALASDAIR MURRAY



ITALY Discover Tuscany: Culture, Food & Wine



Land Only from
£2249

TRIP CODE
ADC2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay in a secluded family-run albergo near San Gimignano
- Enjoy chianti tastings and engage in a pasta-making class
- Unlock the secrets of Siena, visiting a closed-to-the-public museum

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 7 nights Hotel Le Renaie
- Sightseeing on foot
- All breakfasts, 4 dinners and 2 wine tastings included
- Carbon Footprint: 27.8kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £485

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Pancole.
- 2 Visit Colle Val d'Elsa and enjoy an organic wine tasting.
- 3 Travel to Siena and explore the stunning historic centre.
- 4 Castellina in Chianti and optional wine tasting; pasta-making class.
- 5 Free day to explore San Gimignano, relax by the pool or visit other Chianti villages.
- 6 Discover the magnificent city of Florence and enjoy a pizza night.
- 7 Visit Volterra; afternoon wine tasting and farewell dinner.
- 8 End Pancole.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADC2](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/adc2)



*"Culture, food, wine
all delivered in style –
left you wanting more.
Magnificent."*

JOHN WIGLEY

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



ITALY Tuscany Walks & Chianti Wines



Land Only from
£1999

TRIP CODE
TDC2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Tuscany's emerald rolling hills
- Fabulous Chianti wines and local produce
- Gorgeous 3-star family-run hotel with pool (seasonal)

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days gentle walking and sightseeing; 1 free day
- 7 nights Hotel Le Renaie
- All breakfasts, 5 dinners and 3 wine tastings included
- Carbon Footprint: 25.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £475

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Pancole.
- 2 Walk a section of the Via Francigena; afternoon wine tasting. 9 KM
- 3 Walk in Radda, the heart of the Chianti area. 8 KM
- 4 Travel to Siena and explore the stunning historic centre; learn about Tuscan and Italian wines at the Wine School. 8 KM
- 5 Free day to visit Volterra and other Chianti villages or relax by the pool.
- 6 Discover the magnificent city of Florence, the birthplace of the Renaissance. 4 KM
- 7 Walk to picturesque San Gimignano with free time to stroll around the mediaeval town. 10 KM
- 8 End Pancole.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDC2](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/tdc2)





BEST SELLER

ITALY
Highlights of the Amalfi Coast



Land Only from £1799	TRIP CODE AVG	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	2 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Coastal views from Ravello's Villa Cimbrone
- Day walk along the 'Path of the Gods'
- Visit Herculaneum and Pompeii

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus and boat
- 7 nights Hotel Due Torri with pool (seasonal)
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 36kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £300

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Agerola.
- 2 Sightseeing in Amalfi and boat trip to picture-perfect Positano.
- 3 Visit the well-preserved Herculaneum ruins and legendary Pompeii.
- 4 Walk a section of 'Path of the Gods', Europe's most beautiful coastal path.
- 5 Free day to relax, visit Sorrento or Naples.
- 6 Boat to Capri; free time to explore the island.
- 7 Sightseeing in elegant Ravello; visit Villa Cimbrone.
- 8 End Agerola.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/avg)

Expert leader Veriano introduces you to the Amalfi Coast. View our video at [exodus.co.uk/tour-leader](https://www.exodus.co.uk/tour-leader)



"The varied itinerary, stunning scenery, and friendly base at the Hotel Due Torri all made for a memorable holiday that exceeded my (already high) expectations."

SHARON TOOP



ITALY
Cycle Cilento & the Amalfi Coast



Land Only from £2099	TRIP CODE MWO	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	3 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the rugged nature of Cilento National Park
- Cycle along the stunning Amalfi Coast
- Visit Paestum, Ravello and Amalfi

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 nights hotels, 1 night agriturismo
- 5 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available (on request)
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £380

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Paestum.
- 2 Undulating ride through coastal villages from Paestum to Casalvelino through Castellabate and Acciaroli. 55 KM
- 3 Ride from Casalvelino to Palinuro, through the medieval village of Pisciotta. 40 KM
- 4 Cycle along the coastline, then inland to the Mingardo Canyon and abandoned village of San Severino. 60 KM
- 5 Cycle down to Cape Palinuro and take a boat ride to the famous Blue Grotto. Train to Salerno; scenic ride to Minori. 22 KM

- 6 Cycle to Amalfi, Praiano and Positano; climb inland to the Colli di San Pietro for great views over the Bay of Naples; return to Minori via Amalfi. 56 KM
- 7 Free day to relax on the beach at Minori, visit Ravello and Amalfi, take a boat trip to Capri or visit Pompeii and Vesuvius.
- 8 End Minori.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MWO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mwo)



BEST
SELLER

ITALY

Walking the Amalfi Coast



Land Only from
£1599

TRIP CODE
TDA

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



This is one of our best-selling trips for good reason. You'll not only get the chance to explore the pastel-coloured towns of Positano, Ravello and Amalfi but you'll summit Monte Tre Calli, trek around Mount Vesuvius' crater rim and complete one of the world's best walks - The Path of the Gods.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy world-famous coastal walks
- Visit Pompeii, Ravello and Positano
- Family-run hotel, away from the crowds

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned minibus and boat
- 7 nights Hotel Due Torri with pool
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 17kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £305

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Agerola.
- 2 Impressive walk to Monte Tre Calli for great open views of the Sorrento Peninsula. 10 KM
- 3 Follow mule tracks and steps down to Amalfi; free time. 10 KM
- 4 Drive to Mt Vesuvius and optional walk around its crater; head to the bay of Naples and visit Pompeii.
- 5 Walk from Ravello to Amalfi. 8 KM
- 6 Free day: optional day trip to Capri, Naples or Herculaneum.
- 7 'Path of the Gods' with superb panoramic views out to Positano. 11 KM
- 8 End Agerola.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TDA)

Expert leader Veriano introduces you to the Amalfi Coast. View our video at [exodus.co.uk/tour-leader](https://www.exodus.co.uk/tour-leader)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Walking the Amalfi Coast - Summer Edition
- view online at
[exodus.co.uk/trip/TDAB](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TDAB)

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



"What an amazing experience, from start to finish! The knowledge your local Exodus guide imparts is second to none."

CAROLINE HOPE



ITALY Italy Coast to Coast by e-bike: Puglia to Amalfi Coast



Land Only from
£3449

TRIP CODE
MEI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Stroll through the Sassi district of Matera
- Visit the Greek temples of Paestum
- Cycle the Amalfi Coast and the Cilento National Park

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- 90% paved and 10% unpaved roads
- 6 nights hotels and 1 night agriturismo
- All breakfasts and 4 dinners included
- E-bike hire included (or road bike on request)
- Trip can be completed by road bike – Level 5 Challenging
- Carbon Footprint: 14.2kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £685

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Monopoli.
- 2 Ride through fields and ancient olive groves to the UNESCO city of Matera. 85 KM
- 3 Challenging ride into the heart of Basilicata to the mountainside village of Castelmezzano. 97 KM
- 4 Cycle across the border into Campania to Montesano, a beautiful hilltop village. 82 KM
- 5 Cycle to Padula, time to visit the UNESCO Padula Charterhouse. Then continue on to Cilento National Park and our agriturismo. 61 KM

- 6 Cycle to the coastal town of Paestum, visit the excellently preserved Greek temples. 70 KM
- 7 Train ride to Salerno; cycle one of the most spectacular coastal roads in the world to Sorrento via Amalfi. 60 KM
- 8 End Sorrento.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEI](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mei)



BEST
SELLER

ITALY Cycling Puglia & Matera



Land Only from
£1999

TRIP CODE
MWV2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Stunning UNESCO town of Matera
- Cycle through olive groves and past conical trulli houses
- Coastal rides and swimming opportunities

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- 6 nights hotels and 1 night converted farmhouse
- All breakfasts included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available (on request)
- Carbon Footprint: 29.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £400

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Matera.
- 2 Scenic ride to Alberobello, famous for its iconic conical trulli houses. 69 KM
- 3 Cycle along country lanes to the hilltop town of Ostuni. 45 KM
- 4 Ride through quaint villages to a typical masseria (renovated farmhouse). 56 KM
- 5 Cycle to the coast and continue to Gallipoli. 57 KM
- 6 Coastal ride to the ancient town of Otranto. 71 KM
- 7 Cycle to the Baroque city of Lecce. 54 KM
- 8 End Lecce.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MWV2](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mwv2)





ITALY Discover Puglia: Italy's Ancient Heel



Land Only from
£1745

TRIP CODE
ADE2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- UNESCO cave-town of Matera
- Trulli: cone-roofed houses of Alberobello
- Lecce, Puglia's Baroque masterpiece

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 5 nights hotels and 2 nights in a 'trullo'
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and cookery class and 1 wine tasting included
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £495

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Matera.
- 2 Guided sightseeing in Matera and UNESCO 'Sassi' district; free time and overnight in Matera.
- 3 Drive to Alberobello via the charming fishing town of Polignano a Mare; sightseeing and overnight in traditional 'trullo' house.
- 4 Free day; optional visit to Castellana Caves or the coastal town of Monopoli.
- 5 Transfer to Ostuni for cooking class at masseria; olive oil tasting and free afternoon in Ostuni.
- 6 Drive to Otranto; visit picturesque historic centre and enjoy optional coastal walk; transfer to Lecce.
- 7 Guided sightseeing in Lecce and free afternoon.
- 8 End Lecce.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADE2](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ADE2)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



**BEST
SELLER**

ITALY Walking in Puglia & Matera



Land Only from
£1699

TRIP CODE
TEV2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk through olive groves and past trulli houses
- UNESCO towns of Matera and Alberobello
- One of Italy's best gastronomic regions

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days guided walking and 1 free day
- Low altitude throughout
- 5 nights hotels and 2 nights converted farmhouse or hotel (depending on departure dates)
- All breakfasts, 1 wine tasting and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 24.6kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start UNESCO town of Alberobello.
- 2 Walk over the hills of the Itria Valley; visit Locorotondo and return to Alberobello. 13 KM
- 3 Transfer to the white city of Ostuni; afternoon walk through olive groves and vineyards; visit Agnano Archaeological Park. 6 KM
- 4 Free day; optional visit to Monopoli or Polignano a Mare.
- 5 Morning walk to the coast; transfer to the UNESCO town of Matera. 10 KM
- 6 Walk in Matera's Rock Churches Park and guided sightseeing in 'Sassi' district; wine and produce tasting. 7 KM

- 7 Walk in the outskirts of Matera exploring prehistoric caves and rock villages. 13 KM
- 8 End Matera.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TEV2](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TEV2)





ITALY Walking in Sardinia



Land Only from
£1699

TRIP CODE
TES

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy picturesque walks and inviting sandy beaches
- Stay at a family-run hotel with an excellent restaurant
- Discover ancient Nuragic monuments

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 7 nights Hotel Il Quercieto
- 4 days walking, 1 day sightseeing
- All breakfasts, 5 picnic lunches, 5 dinners and 1 wine tasting
- Carbon Footprint: 19kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Dorgali.
- 2 Walk around Monte Tului with beautiful views of the Gulf of Orosei. 13 KM
- 3 Walk along the Gorropu Gorge, free time to paddle on the Flumineddu River. 15 KM
- 4 Explore the Nuragic village of Serra Orrios; relax on an idyllic sandy beach; local wine tasting.
- 5 Free day to explore the Dorgali archaeological sites or take a self-guided walk.
- 6 Walk around the prehistoric Tiscali village, visit the Su Gologone springs. 12 KM
- 7 Explore caves and cliffs on a walk from Cala Luna beach. 10 KM
- 8 End Dorgali.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

↑ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TES](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tes)



**BEST
SELLER**

ITALY Cycling in Sicily



Land Only from
£1999

TRIP CODE
MWY

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ride the UNESCO Noto Valley
- Picturesque fishing villages and stunning Baroque towns
- Cycle through some of Montalbano's filming locations

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with partial support vehicle (limited seats)
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available (on request)
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £425

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Palazzolo Acreide.
- 2 Ride scenic routes to Ragusa and Modica. 53 KM
- 3 On to Marzamemi via Scicli, film set of Inspector Montalbano. 59 KM
- 4 Circular ride to the fishing village of Portopalo di Capo Passero, the southernmost point in Sicily. 45 KM
- 5 Coastal ride to the Vendicari Nature Reserve; on to Noto. 35 KM
- 6 Circular ride via the dramatic canyon of Cavagrande del Cassibile, one of the deepest in Europe. 47 KM
- 7 Gentle coastal ride to Syracuse; free time to sightsee. 43 KM
- 8 End Syracuse.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

↑ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MWY](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mwy)



“Our leader’s diligence, knowledge and love of Sicily all made for a great trip. If Davide is your guide - you will enjoy this cycling holiday.”

MIKE MURPHY

BEST
SELLER

ITALY Sicily Food & Wine



Land Only from
£1979

TRIP CODE
ADY

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Palermo's colourful markets and street food
- Cookery class and wine tasting
- Iconic UNESCO heritage sites and temples

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches, 2 wine tastings and 1 cookery class included
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Palermo.
- 2 Explore Palermo and enjoy a street food tour; free afternoon for optional visit to Monreale.
- 3 Transfer to Trapani; cookery class with a local chef; drive to Marsala for wine tasting.
- 4 Morning visit to olive farm; on to Agrigento; guided tour of the Valley of the Temples.
- 5 To Piazza Armerina; visit UNESCO Villa Romana; produce tasting; transfer to Ragusa Ibla.
- 6 Cheese tasting in rural farm; visit Noto and travel to Catania.
- 7 Visit famous fish market; transfer to Etna for lunch, wine tasting and short walk.
- 8 End Catania.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J **A** S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADY](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ady)



"A great balance of food and culture – all of the highlights covered, and no food specialities left untasted."

PETER DAY

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

BEST
SELLER

ITALY Highlights of Sicily



Land Only from
£2049

TRIP CODE
ADZ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- UNESCO archaeological sites and temples
- Medieval Erice and Baroque Noto
- Mt. Etna and Zingaro Nature Reserve

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 7 nights hotels and 1 night agriturismo
- All breakfasts and 1 wine tasting included
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £380

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start in Viagrande.
- 2 Excursion and short walk on Mt. Etna; afternoon wine tasting.
- 3 Drive to Syracuse; visit Neapolis Archaeological Park; on to UNESCO town of Noto.
- 4 Morning visit of Ragusa Ibla; transfer to Agrigento's Valley of the Temples.
- 5 To Selinunte to visit ruins; drive to the hilltop village of Erice.
- 6 Walk in Zingaro Nature Reserve; overnight in Palermo.
- 7 Morning visit to Monreale Cathedral; guided tour of Palermo.
- 8 Drive to the fishing village of Cefalu; on to charming Taormina.
- 9 End Taormina.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F **M** A M J J **A** S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/adz)

Expert leader Francesco introduces you to Sicily. View our video at [exodus.co.uk/tour-leader](https://www.exodus.co.uk/tour-leader)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Sicily Grand Tour - view online at [exodus.co.uk/trip/ADG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ADG)



BEST SELLER

FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ITALY
Mont Blanc Hiking Highlights



Land Only from
£2045

TRIP CODE
TWN

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Best of the Mont Blanc Circuit
- Comfortable chalet accommodation
- Five Alpine walks with dramatic scenery

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by minibuses, train and cable car
- 7 nights chalet
- Itinerary variations in spring and autumn
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £520

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Chamonix.
- 2 Walk to Switzerland and descend into France. 9 KM
- 3 Ascend to the Bel Lachat refuge and summit the Aiguillettes des Houches and du Brevent. 11 KM
- 4 Start Les Contamines; cross the Col de Voza and continue towards Les Houches. 11 KM
- 5 Free day; optional walks, paragliding or take a trip on one of the highest cable cars in Western Europe - the Aiguille du Midi.
- 6 Transfer to Italy; climb to Bonatti refuge and traverse above Val Ferret to Courmayeur. 15 KM
- 7 Gondola to La Flégère; circular walk via Lac Blanc and Lacs des Chéserys. 9 KM
- 8 End Chamonix.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TWN](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/twn)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Tour du Mont Blanc Week
- view online at
[exodus.co.uk/trip/TWP](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TWP)



BEST SELLER

FRANCE, SWITZERLAND, ITALY
Tour du Mont Blanc Camping Trek



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
TWB

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- The full circuit - 10 days trekking, 3 rest days
- Dramatic views from camp and walks
- Comfortable, fully supported camping

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 8 days challenging and 2 days moderate walking
- Altitude maximum 2537m, average 1525m
- Modern campsites in beautiful locations
- All breakfasts, 10 picnic lunches and 12 dinners included
- Mattress and sleeping bag hire available
- Carbon Footprint: 10kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £200

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start at Les Bossons, near Chamonix.
- 2 From Chamonix the route heads past Lac Blanc to Les Frasserands. 10 KM
- 3 Cross over Col de Balme to Switzerland and camp at Trient. 13 KM
- 4 Cross Col de la Forclaz to Champex. 16 KM
- 5 Head up Val Ferret to La Fouly. 15 KM
- 6 Climb to Grand Col Ferret, the highest pass of the trek. 14 KM
- 7 Rest day.
- 8 Climb to Bonatti refuge and traverse high above the spectacular Val Ferret around Mont de la Saxe to Courmayeur and on to Val Veny. 14 KM
- 9 Re-enter France across Col de la Seigne and through La Ville des Glaciers to Les Chapieux. 24 KM

- 10 Climb to Col de la Croix du Bonhomme and contour around to Col du Bonhomme. 17 KM
- 11 Rest day.
- 12 Cross Col de Tricot and Col de Voza to re-enter Chamonix Valley and descend to village of Les Houches. 18 KM
- 13 Some of the best views of Mont Blanc today on the long ascent to Brévent; descend to Plan Praz. 11 KM
- 14 Free day at Les Bossons.
- 15 End Les Bossons.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TWB](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/twb)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Tour du Mont Blanc Hotel Trek
- view online at
[exodus.co.uk/trip/TWO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TWO)



FRANCE Loire Valley: Walks, Wine & Chateaux



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
TLV

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy tranquil walks through vineyards and along the Loire River
- Stay in a 15th century chateau and 17th century country house
- Visit wine producers to sample their celebrated drinks at source

- 6 Visit Chateaux de Villandry, before walking along the banks of the Cher to the village of Azay le Rideau. Transfer back to Beaumont-en-Veron, stopping off at Chinon. 7 KM
- 7 End in Beaumont-en-Veron.

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days walking
- Low altitude throughout
- 6 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners and 3 wine tastings included
- Carbon Footprint: 8.5kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £630

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J **A** S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TLV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tlv)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cycle the Loire Valley -
view online at
[exodus.co.uk/trip/MLV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/MLV)



FRANCE Cycle Northern France: Brittany to Normandy



Land Only from
£2299

TRIP CODE
MBN

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour the 12th century seaside fortifications in Saint-Malo
- Visit the floating abbey on Mont Saint-Michel island
- Take in the poignant Normandy American cemetery and visit Omaha beach

- 6 Option to visit Normandy Battle Memorial Museum; cycle through Norman countryside and villages; finish in Saint Aubin Sur Mer. 48 KM
- 7 End in Saint Aubin Sur Mer.

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days cycling
- 6 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 2 dinners included
- loj40cal bike included
- E-bikes available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 11.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £640

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M M **A** M J J **A** S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MBN](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mbn)



ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start in Rennes.
- 2 Cycle from St Germain to Dinan; shellfish-tasting session in the evening. 56 KM
- 3 Ride from Dinan to Dinard, shuttle boat to Saint-Malo, followed by a city tour. 30 KM
- 4 Explore the Emerald coast; oyster tasting in Cancale; end in Mont Saint-Michel. 57 KM
- 5 Transfer to Bayeux for a visit of the town. Cycle to Omaha Beach and tour the American cemetery in Colleville sur-Mer, then we head to a local cidemaker for a guided tour and tasting before heading back to Bayeux. 30 KM





FRANCE Discover Provence

NEW



Land Only from
£2249

TRIP CODE
AFP

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit picturesque villages of the Luberon
- Sample local cheese, wine and olive oil
- Stay in historic towns of Avignon and Aix-en-Provence

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibuses
- 6 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- 2 wine tastings, 1 cheese tasting and 1 olive oil tasting included
- Carbon footprint: 24.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £595

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

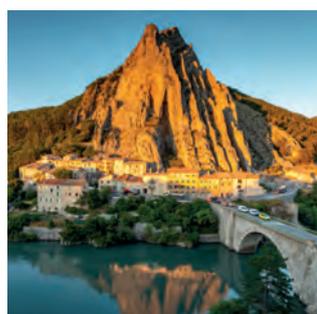
- 1 Start Forcalquier.
- 2 Explore Forcalquier market. Walk around village and countryside of Lurs; visit an olive oil workshop to enjoy a tasting.
- 3 Discover the pretty villages of the Luberon: Banon, Rustrel, Lourmarin and Bonnieux. Includes a visit to a local cheese producer.
- 4 Visit the family-run farm, Les Grandes Marges, in Valensole, including a wine tasting. Pass lavender fields in bloom mid-June to mid-July. Transfer to Sisteron, the 'Pearl of Haute-Provence.'
- 5 To Avignon. Explore the city with a local guide with a stop at the local market. Free afternoon.

- 6 Explore boulevards and landmarks in Aix-en-Provence on a guided tour. Enjoy a wine tasting at a local vineyard.
- 7 End Aix-en-Provence.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AFP



PORTUGAL Highlights of Portugal



Land Only from
£1745

TRIP CODE
ADP

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Porto and the Douro wine region
- Medieval Obidos and UNESCO Coimbra
- Vibrant Lisbon and Monastery of Batalha

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibuses
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch, 1 wine tasting and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 18kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £410

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Porto.
- 2 Morning guided sightseeing in the UNESCO historic centre; Port wine tasting; free time for optional activities; transfer to Douro region.
- 3 Optional river cruise; enjoy lunch at a winery with views over the river and its vineyards; transfer to Coimbra.
- 4 Visit Coimbra and its UNESCO University. Visit the impressive Monastery of Batalha.
- 5 Head to the seaside town of Nazaré; stay overnight in medieval Obidos.
- 6 Transfer to Lisbon; orientation walk around the Belém district and free time to explore.
- 7 Enjoy guided sightseeing in Lisbon.
- 8 End Lisbon.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADP



"Glorious scenery and interesting places... Douro Valley with the port tasting and boat trip. Superb lunch at the vineyard."

VALERIE CLARSON

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



PORTUGAL Discover Northern Portugal

NEW



Land Only from
£3149

TRIP CODE
ADN

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



Explore northern Portugal from Aveiro to Porto: the scenic waterways of the Ria de Aveiro, wines of the Douro Valley and Dão and the timeless majesty of Porto. Discover the region's heritage and timeless charm on a traditional moliceiro boat cruise and a tour of the Figueira salt flats.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy wine tastings in the Douro Valley and Dão
- Take a scenic train ride and a traditional river boat cruise
- Stay in historic Porto with a guided walking tour

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 7 nights premium hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- 2 wine tastings included
- Carbon footprint: 30.4kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £625

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Aveiro.
- 2 Cruise along the Ria de Aveiro on a traditional moliceiro boat. Enjoy a walking tour of Ovar, 'City of Tiles' and sample traditional 'pao de lo' cake.
- 3 Guided tour of the Figueira da Foz salt flats. Transfer to hilltop city of Viseu.
- 4 City tour of Viseu. Transfer to Sao Pedro do Sul to enjoy a guided tour and wine tasting at the Quinta Da Comenda.
- 5 To the Douro Valley for Douro Museum tour and a scenic train journey alongside the Douro River to Pinhao.
- 6 Explore Lamego, a historic town in the Alto Douro region. Visit the village of Raposeira for a light lunch and wine tasting. Free afternoon at hotel.
- 7 Guided tour of Porto's historic centre; free afternoon to explore the city.
- 8 End Porto.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ADN](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/adn)



PREMIUM STAYS

HOTEL LAMEGO & LIFE

Enjoy two nights at this hotel overlooking the Douro Valley. The Lamego Hotel & Life has a pool with a view plus a relaxing spa.



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



PORTUGAL
Walking Portugal's Wild Algarve



Land Only from
£1899

TRIP CODE
TSV

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover dramatic cliffs, gold-sand beaches and quiet trails
- Reach Cabo de San Vicente, the most southwesterly point in Europe
- Stay in authentic whitewashed villages, including Sagres

- Final cliff walk to Cabo de San Vicente, the southwesternmost point in continental Europe; afternoon optional visit to Sagres Fort. 10 KM
- End Sagres.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tsv)



AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 5 picnic lunches, 1 dinner and 1 wine tasting included
- Carbon Footprint: 28kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £290

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- Start in the thermal spa town of Monchique.
- Alferce Loop walk and ceramics art gallery visit. 8 KM
- Walk the landscape surrounding Monchique; olive oil tasting. 8 KM
- Coastal walk to Odeixe; admire fascinating rock and cliff formations and some of the best beaches in Portugal; wine tasting in Vicentino wines; transfer to Vale da Telha. 11 KM
- Free day; enjoy an optional circular walk to Arrifana Beach or other activities such as surfing.
- Circular walk around Carrapateira; enjoy ocean views and the sandy beaches of Bordeira and Amado; transfer to Sagres. 10 KM



PORTUGAL
Lisbon to Algarve Ride



Land Only from
£2149

TRIP CODE
MEZ

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Lisbon, the enchanting capital of Portugal
- Enjoy stops at golden-sand beaches along the Rota Vicentina
- End in the Algarve, one of the most desirable beach destinations in Europe

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mez)



AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- 70% paved roads or cycle paths and 30% unpaved trails
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 dinner and 1 distillery tasting included
- Local bike hire included
- E-Bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £355

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- Start Lisbon.
- Transfer to Sarilhos Pequenos, cycle to Setubal. 32 KM
- Ferry to Troia Peninsula then cycle to Santo Andre with a distillery visit. 60 KM
- Pedal south to Vila Nova de Milfontes. 51 KM
- Cycle from Vila Nova de Milfontes to Rogil. 60 KM
- Arrive in the Algarve region and cycle to Pedralva. 48 KM
- Continue south on the bikes to Sagres. 39 KM
- End in Sagres.





PORTUGAL, SPAIN Portuguese Camino Highlights Walk



Land Only from
£2849

TRIP CODE
TFO

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Take the lesser-known Spiritual Variant, said to be the original way of St James
- Discover the 51 ancient mills and waterfalls on the Stone and Water Route
- Complete your adventure with a visit to the cathedral in Santiago de Compostela

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 6 days of walking
- Low altitude throughout
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibuses
- 7 nights hotels and one night rural house
- All breakfasts included
- Carbon Footprint: 11kg CO₂e pp/day
- Single supplement from £485

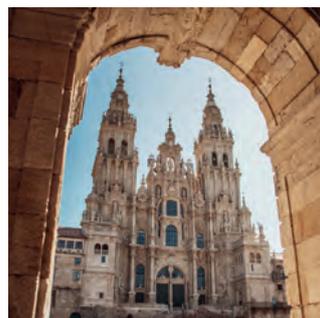
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Porto.
- 2 Transfer to Matosinhos; walk until Vila do Conde; transfer to Viana de Castelo. 23 KM
- 3 Walk to Caminha; transfer to Valenca. 27 KM
- 4 Walk along the Louro river to O Porriño. 18 KM
- 5 Walk to Armenteira; transfer to Villa Covelo. 23 KM
- 6 Transfer to Armenteira; walk to Vilanova de Arousa. 23 KM
- 7 Boat to Pontecusures; walk to Padron; afternoon at leisure. 2 KM
- 8 Walk to Santiago de Compostela. 25 KM
- 9 End Santiago de Compostela.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TFO](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/tfo)



PORTUGAL, SPAIN Cycle the Coastal Portuguese Camino



Land Only from
£2749

TRIP CODE
MES

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy stretching views of the Atlantic as you cycle north
- Tour the monumental cathedral in Santiago
- Receive your much sought-after Compostela certificate

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days of cycling with partial vehicle support
- Low altitude throughout
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 13.9kg CO₂e pp/day
- Single supplement from £485

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Porto.
- 2 Leave Porto, cycle along the Atlantic to Esposende. 59 KM
- 3 Continue along the coast; lunch in Viana do Castelo; end in Praia de Ancora. 51 KM
- 4 Coastal route and lunch in Oia; quick boat ride to Spain; end in Baiona. 43 KM
- 5 Cycle to Vigo, lunch in Redondela; arrive in Pontevedra. 60 KM
- 6 Pedal through rural Galicia; visit Caldas de Reis; finish in Padron. 40 KM

- 7 Cycle to Santiago de Compostela; walking tour of town and farewell dinner. 25 KM
- 8 End Santiago de Compostela.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MES](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/mes)





PORTUGAL
Porto to Lisbon Atlantic Ride



Land Only from
£1995

TRIP CODE
MEO

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enchanting Lisbon and vibrant Porto
- Cycle through pine forests and along coastal routes
- Medieval, white-washed town of Óbidos

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 dinner and 1 Ginjinha tasting included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £385

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Porto.
- 2 Ride through pine forests via the seaside town of Furadouro to historic Ovar. 48 KM
- 3 Cycle to Mira via the São Jacinto dunes. 57 KM
- 4 Pedal to Figueira da Foz. 60 KM
- 5 Ride to the village of São Pedro de Moel. 62 KM
- 6 Cycle to the medieval town of Óbidos via Nazaré; guided visit of traditional old tavern with Ginjinha tasting. 64 KM
- 7 Morning in Óbidos; Private transfer to Lisbon and guided walk of historic centre.
- 8 End in Lisbon.

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEO



PORTUGAL
Walking in the Azores



Land Only from **£2299**

TRIP CODE **TSZ**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL
3

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit and explore three unique islands
- Vineyards, volcanoes and coastal views
- Incredible biodiversity and landscapes

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days with guided walking and one free morning
- Low altitude throughout
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Internal ferries included
- Carbon Footprint: 25kg per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £465

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start in Madalena, Pico.
- 2 Walk to the coast on the Caminho dos Burros or take an optional climb to the summit of Mount Pico. 8.9 KM
- 3 Optional whale-watching excursion; walk through vineyards on the Vinhas da Criação Velha route. 6.9 KM
- 4 Ferry to São Jorge, coastal walk to Fajã dos Vimes. 9.7 KM
- 5 Walk from Serra do Topo to Fajã dos Cubres. 9.5 KM
- 6 Ferry to Faial, Capelo to Capelinhos walk. 4 KM
- 7 Impressive hike around Faial's iconic volcanic crater, Caldeira. 6.8 KM
- 8 End Horta, Faial.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSZ





PORTUGAL Walking in Madeira



Land Only from
£1949

TRIP CODE
TSD

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ascend Madeira's highest mountain
- Flower-lined levadas and coastal views
- Mild year-round climate

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days guided walking and 1 free day
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 3 dinners included
- Not suitable for severe vertigo sufferers
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £495

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Machico.
- 2 Walk along Ponta de São Lourenço; enjoy spectacular rock formations and ocean views. 8 KM
- 3 Panoramic coastal walk to the fishing village of Porto da Cruz. 12 KM
- 4 Transfer to Queimadas; walk along Levada do Caldeirão Verde to Ilha. Transfer to Porto Moniz. 12 KM
- 5 Walk the Vereda do Fanal to Madeira's ancient, UNESCO-protected laurel forest. 11 KM
- 6 Morning transfer to Funchal (1 hour) then free day for individual sightseeing or optional whale watching.
- 7 Early departure for Pico Arieiro; continue the challenging path to Madeira's highest peak, Pico Ruivo (1862m). Descend to Achada do Teixeira and return to Funchal. 9 KM
- 8 End Funchal.



On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSD



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Madeira Discovery - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/APM



SPAIN, PORTUGAL
**Discover Spain
& Portugal by Rail**

NEW



Land Only from **£3299**

TRIP CODE **ASP**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Madrid, Seville, Lisbon and Porto
- Tour Faro and the city of Coimbra
- Take a scenic boat ride along the Douro River

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by train, coach and taxi
- 10 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 lunch included
- Carbon footprint: 17.9kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £865

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Madrid. Walking tour of the city.
- 2 City tour including El Retiro Park and neighbourhoods of Chueca and Malasana. Free afternoon.
- 3 Train to Seville. Explore the city and go to a flamenco show.
- 4 City tour including Royal Alcazar palace, Seville cathedral and Parque de Maria Luisa.
- 5 Coach transfer to Faro.
- 6 Train to Lisbon.
- 7 Explore Lisbon with your leader in the morning. Afternoon free.
- 8 Train to Coimbra. Visit the university.
- 9 Train to Porto. Walking tour of the city.
- 10 Cruise along the River Douro admiring views of the terraced vineyards and visit to Pinhao.
- 11 End Porto.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ASP





SPAIN Walking in Andalusia



Land Only from
£1949

TRIP CODE
TDS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Caminito del Rey and Seville
- Magic Moorish villages
- Traditional farmhouse with swimming pool

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking
- Altitude maximum 1256m, average 612m
- 7 nights in a converted farmhouse with pool
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Walks at level 2 or 4 dependent on date
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £260

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Cortijo Rosario, Algamitas.
- 2 Gentle walk through rolling olive groves to Villanueva de San Juan; optional tapas lunch. 12 KM
- 3 Fantastic walk in the Sierra de Grazalema, Andalusia's first national park and UNESCO Biosphere reserve. 9 KM
- 4 Walk to the Caños Santos Monastery and enjoy stunning views; walk to Setenil, a 'Pueblo Blanco' with homes built into the side of a gorge. 12 KM
- 5 Introduction to the magnificent city of Seville with free time to explore; return to the Cortijo after dinner.
- 6 Visit El Chorro Gorge and walk the Caminito del Rey. 8 KM

- 7 Walk a circuit around the impressive Peñon overlooking Algamitas. 14 KM
- 8 End Cortijo Rosario, Algamitas.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDS

Expert leader Michael introduces you to Andalusia. View our video at exodus.co.uk/tour-leader



"Unforgettable. Our group leader, Mike, was exceptional. His deep knowledge of Andalusia's history, agriculture, and way of life brought every walk to life"

IAIN ROBERTSON



SPAIN Hike Spain's Picos de Europa

NEW



Land Only from
£1345

TRIP CODE
TSQ2

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy scenic trails in the peaks of northern Spain
- Search for chamois, golden eagles and griffon vultures
- Stay in the mountain town of Arenas de Cabrales

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking, 1 free day
- 7 nights hotel
- All breakfasts, 5 picnic lunches and 6 dinners included
- Most departures are Activity Level 3 – itinerary below
- Activity Level 5 departures on selected dates
- Carbon footprint: 13kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £270

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Arenas de Cabrales.
- 2 Visit the Arenas de Cabrales valley; pastures of Vanu and spectacular views. 16 KM
- 3 Ascent to Pandescura peak with superb views of the Western Massif. 14 KM
- 4 Classic Cares Gorge walk, one of the most popular walks in Spain. 24 KM
- 5 Free day. Optional activities include self-guided canoeing, canyoning or a trip to the coast.

- 6 Summit of Peña Main, one of the classic viewpoints of the Picos; continue to Collado de Pandebano. 11 KM

- 7 Walk to the twin summits of Mancondiu for fantastic views of the central and eastern massifs. 11 KM

- 8 End Arenas de Cabrales.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSQ2





BEST SELLER

SPAIN
Trekking the Camino de Santiago



Land Only from
£1495

TRIP CODE
TSO

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- One of the world's oldest pilgrimage routes
- Romanesque cathedrals and medieval monasteries
- Excellent Galician cuisine

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 6 days point-to-point walking with luggage transferred
- 8 nights in hotels and pensions
- All breakfasts included
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £325

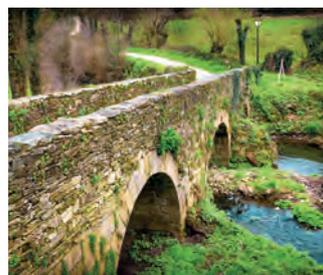
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Samos.
- 2 To Sarria walking through ancient oak forests and quaint villages. 14 KM
- 3 Walk through the hills of the Galician countryside to Portomarin. 23 KM
- 4 Uphill to the village of Ventas de Naron; on to Palas de Rei. 25 KM
- 5 Walk to the town of Melide, on to Arzua, both famous for their cuisine. 29 KM
- 6 Meet many more pilgrims on the final section to Pedrouzo. 19 KM
- 7 Walk to Santiago de Compostela. 20 KM
- 8 Free day in Santiago de Compostela.
- 9 End Santiago de Compostela.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tso)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



SPAIN
Cycling the Mediterranean Coast



Land Only from
£2849

TRIP CODE
MER

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the culturally rich cities of Barcelona and Valencia
- Coastal routes and along car-free paths just for cyclists and walkers
- Enjoy several opportunities to swim in the Mediterranean Sea

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days of cycling with partial vehicle support
- Some climbs
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 12.2kg CO₂e pp/day
- Single supplement from £440

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Barcelona.
- 2 Transfer to Sitges; cycle to Altafulla. 48 KM
- 3 Transfer to Salou; cycle to L'Ampolla. 47 KM
- 4 Cycle the Ebro Delta to Sant Carles de la Rapita. 50 KM
- 5 Cycle to Alcossebre via Sierra de l'Irta Natural Park. 58 KM
- 6 Cycle along a car-free path to El Grau de Castello. 56 KM
- 7 Cycle to Valencia. 30 KM
- 8 End Valencia; transfer to Barcelona airport.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MER](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mer)





SPAIN Hike Spain's Sierra de Aitana



Land Only from £1599	TRIP CODE TSA
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy views over the sparkling Mediterranean on each walking day
- Follow traditional footpaths through rugged mountain landscapes
- Gain cultural insight from our local Spanish guide

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days of walking
- Low altitude throughout
- Rocky paths and steep ascents/descents
- 7 nights in family-run accommodation
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners included (including local wine with dinner)
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO₂e per person per day
- Single supplement from £260

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Guadalest.
- 2 Walk to Penya Roc. 13 KM
- 3 Walk up to reach Morro Blau; descend along Peña del Rastrell. 17 KM
- 4 Climb Serrella Peak for vistas of the Aitana Range; descend via a magnificent gorge to Abdet. 15 KM
- 5 Free day; chance to visit Villajoyosa beach or a chocolate factory.
- 6 Summit Puig Campana, continue to the Costa Blanca region. 14 KM
- 7 Walk to Simas limestone fissures; option to scale Aitana Peak. 18 KM
- 8 End Guadalest.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tsa)



SPAIN Coastal Walks of Catalunya



Land Only from £2449	TRIP CODE TSC
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sip the local produce at Finca Bell Lloc, an idyllic vineyard and winery
- Spot wildlife in the vital animal habitat of Aiguamolls de l'Empordà Natural Park
- Visit Salvador Dalí's quirky summer house

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days of walking
- Low altitude throughout
- Well-marked trails and paths
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibuses
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts included
- Carbon Footprint: 11.7kg CO₂e per person per day
- Single supplement from £355

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Barcelona.
- 2 Barcelona city tour; transfer to Begur; circular coastal walk. 9 KM
- 3 Walk to Pals. 16 KM
- 4 Coastal fishing villages and visit to a winery. 13 KM
- 5 Visit Aiguamolls de l'Empordà Natural Park. 12.5 KM
- 6 Cadaqués; visit to Dalí's summer house and Cap de Creus walk. 14 KM
- 7 End Cadaques; transfer to Barcelona airport.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSC](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tsc)



SPAIN Cycling Girona & the Catalan Coast



Land Only from £2599	TRIP CODE MEQ
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle along car-free paths reserved for bike riders and walkers
- Visit the medieval towns of Besalu, Begur and Pals
- Visit a winery for a wine-tasting session

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days of cycling with partial vehicle support
- Some climbs
- 6 nights hotels
- All breakfasts included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 15kg CO₂e per person per day
- Single supplement from £525

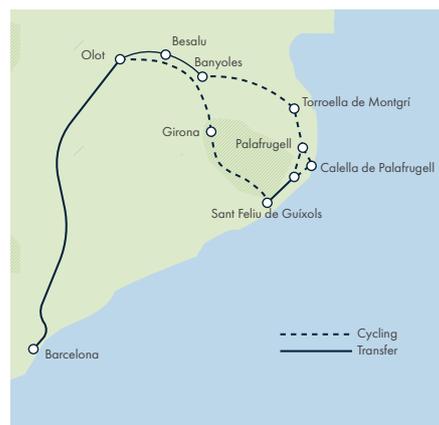
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Barcelona.
- 2 Transfer to Olot; cycle to Girona; afternoon walking tour. 57 KM
- 3 Cycle to Sant Feliu de Guixols; transfer to Calella de Palafrugell. 40 KM
- 4 Loop ride to Palafrugell and Palamos; wine tasting and back to Calella. 33 KM
- 5 Cycle to Torroella de Montgri. 40 KM
- 6 Cycle to Banyoles; transfer to Besalu. 60 KM
- 7 End Besalu; transfer to Barcelona airport.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MEQ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/meq)





MALTA Discover Malta & Gozo

NEW



Land Only from
£1599

TRIP CODE
AGO

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- History packed: from Neolithic Temples to an elegant palazzo
- Visit Valletta, Mdina, Rabat and the Blue Grotto
- Day trip to Gozo to discover its capital and historic salt pans

AT A GLANCE

- 6 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibuses
- 5 nights superior hotel in Qawra
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon footprint: 26.6kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £455

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Qawra, St Paul's Bay.
- 2 Discover the Three Cities: Birgu (also known as Vittoriosa), Senglea and Cospicua. Water taxi across the harbour to Valletta to explore the highlights of the capital.
- 3 Ferry to Gozo to explore Malta's sister island. Visit the citadel and basilica in Victoria and the neolithic Ggantija Temples plus explore the Dwejra Natural Park and the salt pans of Qbajjar.
- 4 Explore southern Malta including megalithic temples, the beautiful Blue Grotto and the traditional fishing village of Marsaxlokk.
- 5 To Rabat to visit the Roman catacombs. Head to Mdina, an ancient walled city. Walk the Dingli Cliffs and then on to Palazzo Parisio, often described as a miniature Versailles.
- 6 End Qawra.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ago)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



SLOVENIA Walking the Slovenian Alps



Land Only from
£1799

TRIP CODE
TVL

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Triglav National Park and Karavanke Mountain Range
- Traditional 19th century alpine pension
- Free day to explore Lake Bled or Ljubljana

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking, 1 free day
- Altitude maximum 1835m, average 1000m
- 7 nights Pension Kunstelj
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £330

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

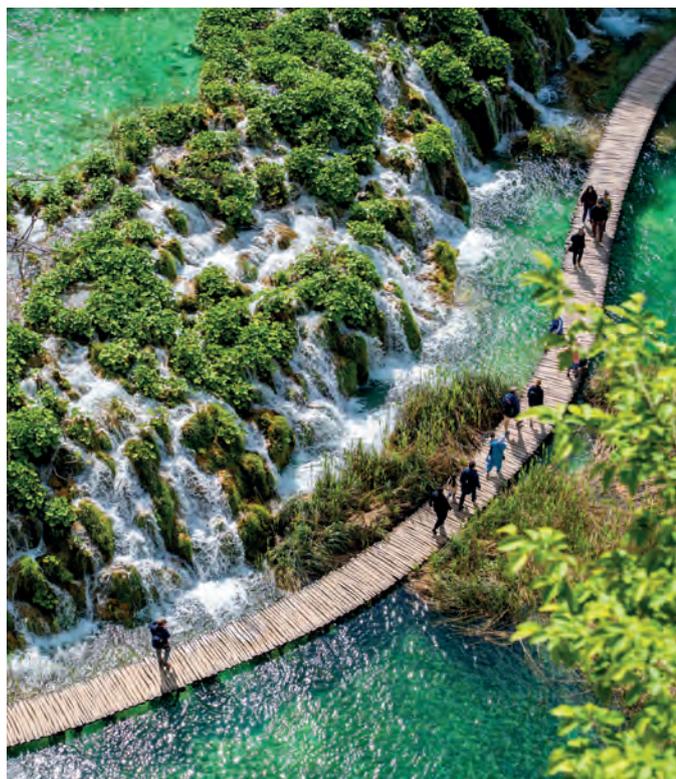
- 1 Start Radovljica.
- 2 A day exploring the local area direct from the pension. 16 KM
- 3 Hike into the Martuljek Gorge, visiting two stunning waterfalls along the route. 12 KM
- 4 A picturesque walk in the Karavanke Mountain Range, to the peak of Golica. 14 KM
- 5 Free day for optional activities including riding horses, rafting, visiting Bled.
- 6 Gentle and scenic hike around the shores of Lake Bohinj. 12 KM
- 7 A day walking on the Pokljuka Plateau. 12 KM
- 8 End Radovljica.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TVL](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tvl)





CROATIA Walking North Croatia's Islands & Lakes

NEW



Land Only from
£1899

TRIP CODE
TVP

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Plitvice National Parks
- Explore the Northern Croatian Islands
- Walk through olive groves and vineyards

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- 5 days walking National Parks and islands
- Carbon Footprint: 28.6kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £495

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Zagreb.
- 2 Explore Zagreb's Upper and Lower Town on a guided tour. In the afternoon visit Maksimir Park, one of the oldest public parks in Europe. 8 KM
- 3 Walk in the Plitvice Lakes National Park, among the most celebrated natural wonders in Croatia. 8 KM
- 4 Krk Island: walk through vineyards and enjoy a well-earned wine and cheese tasting back in Vrbnik. 10 KM
- 5 Ferry to Cres Island to walk through olive groves and have free time in Cres town. 7 KM
- 6 Free day on Krk Island to enjoy boating, swimming or hiking.

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cycling Croatia's Istrian Peninsula - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/MVI

- 7 Walk the coastal trail from Opatija through Ičići and Ika to Lovran which is known for its seafood taverns and atmospheric old town. 8 KM
- 8 End Zagreb.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TVP

BEST
SELLER

CROATIA Cycling Croatia's Dalmatian Coast



Land Only from
£2649

TRIP CODE
MVJ2

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Spectacular coastal cycling routes
- Explore the mainland and islands
- Vineyards and UNESCO cities

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 4 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 26.4kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £325

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Split; ferry transfer to Hvar Island.
- 2 Circular ride exploring the island of Hvar with free time to explore Hvar Town. 40 KM
- 3 Cycle along the island of Hvar to the port of Sucuraj. From Sucuraj, we take a private boat transfer direct to Korčula. 44 KM
- 4 Morning guided city tour of Korčula Old Town, afternoon wine tasting in Lumbarda with optional visit to Mljet.
- 5 Scenic ride on the forested island of Korčula, from Vela Luka to Korčula town and on to Lumbarda. 50 KM
- 6 Pedal through the vineyards of the Pelješac Peninsula towards the mainland; city tour of Dubrovnik included. 35 KM
- 7 Free day to explore Dubrovnik.
- 8 End Dubrovnik.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MVJ2



*"A fantastic week!
This trip delivers
everything it says it
will. You come back
feeling fitter as well
as having had a
fabulous time!"*

HELEN PHILIPSON



BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA, MONTENEGRO Walking in Bosnia & Herzegovina



Land Only from
£1949

TRIP CODE
TVH

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Primeval forests
- Bosnia's highest peak
- Historic Sarajevo, Mostar and Dubrovnik

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 5 days point-to-point and circular walks
- Altitude maximum 2386m, average 1880m
- 8 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 5 picnic lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £280

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Trebinje.
- 2 Transfer to Sutjeska N.P. Walk to Jagodina lake; hike to the lonely summit of Kuk. 7 KM
- 3 Ascent of Maglic Mountain; walk over the border to enjoy views of the Trnovacko Lake in Montenegro. 15 KM
- 4 Transfer to Sarajevo; city tour and free time to explore.
- 5 Walk to summit of Crepoljsko, Bukovik and Skakavac Waterfall. 11 KM
- 6 Full-day hike to Lukomir Highland village and summit of Obalj. 9 KM
- 7 Half-day walk through Rakitnica Canyon, or optional rafting along the Neretva River; transfer to Mostar. 8 KM

- 8 Morning in Mostar, visit iconic old bridge; afternoon transfer to Dubrovnik.
- 9 End Dubrovnik.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J J A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TVH](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/tvh)



CROATIA, MONTENEGRO, BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA Bosnia & Beyond



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
AVB

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- The perfect mix of Balkan countries
- The historic cities of Sarajevo, Mostar and Dubrovnik
- Gentle walking in Durmitor N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus
- 10 nights hotels and pensions
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 18kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £550

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Dubrovnik Airport; drive to Kotor in Montenegro.
- 2 Kotor city tour; boat ride to Gospa od Skrpjela and Perast islands.
- 3 Transfer to Cetinje; city tour; drive to UNESCO Durmitor N.P., visit Ostrog Monastery en route.
- 4 Gentle walk around Zabljak Plateau with its lakes and traditional highland villages.
- 5 Transfer to the Piva River on the border with Bosnia; lunch and a short walk; drive to Sarajevo.
- 6 City tour including the Sarajevo Tunnel Museum.
- 7 Drive to Lukomir, Bosnia's highest inhabited village; gentle walk to canyon.

- 8 Transfer to Mostar for sightseeing and city tour.
- 9 Explore Ottoman town of Pocitelj, Kravica Waterfalls and visit nearby village of Blagaj.
- 10 Transfer to Trebinje; wine tasting; continue to Dubrovnik.
- 11 End Dubrovnik.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J J A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVB](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/avb)



BEST
SELLERALBANIA
Highlights of AlbaniaLand Only from
£1349TRIP CODE
AVLCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit UNESCO sites including Butrint
- Journey through the beautiful Albanian Riviera
- Explore Llogora National Park

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus
- 9 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £250

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Tirana.
- 2 Visit Elbasan Fortress en route to Pogradec, offering views across Lake Ohrid.
- 3 Transfer to the artists' village of Voskopoje; continue to Korçe.
- 4 Drive to Permet via the mountain village of Erseke and the hot water springs at Benje.
- 5 To Gjirokastra via the characterful village of Dhoksat.
- 6 Visit the UNESCO Site of Butrint, continue to Llogora National Park.
- 7 Morning walk in Llogora National Park; drive to Apollonia and then onto the UNESCO town of Berat.
- 8 Explore Berat; visit the Onufri museum and castle.
- 9 Journey to Durres for the morning; continue to Krujë.
- 10 Tour of Krujë bazaar. End Krujë.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVL](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/avl)


+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

ALBANIA
Walking in AlbaniaLand Only from
£1649TRIP CODE
TVZ2COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the wild landscapes of the Albanian Alps
- Witness the raw beauty of the Valbona Valley
- Visit UNESCO World Heritage Sites

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 4 days of walking
- Low altitude throughout
- Rocky paths and steep ascents/descents
- 6 nights hotels and 1 night hut
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £170

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Tirana.
- 2 Explore the Ottoman architecture of Prizren, Kosovo; hike in Albania's Valbona Valley. 5 KM
- 3 Hike to Rama Hut through Alpine meadows and rugged mountain passes. 10 KM
- 4 Walk to Doberdol, a remote Alpine village set against a backdrop of towering mountains. 15 KM
- 5 Hike to the remote village of Sylbice via Dashi Lake; to Bajram Curri. 14KM
- 6 Boat ride on the Koman Lake; continue to Krujë.

- 7 Tour the landmarks and history of Berat.
- 8 End Berat.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TVZ2](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tvz2)




ALBANIA Cycling in Albania



Land Only from
£1459

TRIP CODE
MVA

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore a once isolated country
- Cycle from the mountain plateau to the Albanian Riviera
- Fishing villages, national parks and thermal springs

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 6 nights hotels and 1 night guesthouse
- Local bike hire included
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- E-bike hire available (on request)
- Carbon Footprint: 21 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £230

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Pogradec.
- 2 Transfer to Korçe; cycle over Barmash Pass to Gërmenj. 72 KM
- 3 Cycle across high grassy plateaux; descend to the thermal springs of Benjë. 60 KM
- 4 Valley ride towards Kelcyra Gorge; transfer to Gjirokastra for afternoon city tour. 46 KM
- 5 Transfer to Muzina Pass; descend to Saranda via the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Butrint. 70 KM
- 6 Stunning coastal ride to Himare, a small Communist-era fishing village. 54 KM
- 7 Ride towards Vlorë; optional climb to the Llogara Pass; long descent through Logara National Park finishing by the coast. 60 KM
- 8 End Vlore.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MVA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mva)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cycle Romania - view online at [exodus.co.uk/trip/mvf](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mvf)



ALBANIA, KOSOVO, MONTENEGRO, NORTH MACEDONIA Cycle the Balkans



Land Only from
£2899

TRIP CODE
MVU

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the UNESCO-listed town of Ohrid in North Macedonia
- Experience the magnificent Mavrov Lake and National Park
- Challenge yourself against the Durmitor mountains, part of the Dinaric Alps

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 12 nights hotels, 2 nights in guesthouses
- 12 days of cycling with partial vehicle support (limited seats)
- 90% paved, 10% poor condition
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- E-bikes available for an additional cost
- Carbon Footprint: 23 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £455

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Tirana.
- 2 Transfer to Lake Ohrid; into North Macedonia; visit the Monastery of St Naum. 35 KM
- 3 Climb to a mountain-bound high plateau; follow the lake road to Ohrid; finish in Struga. 49 KM
- 4 Climb to a high plateau; follow the gorge to Debar; cross into Albania. 77 KM
- 5 Cycle to Kukës. 72 KM
- 6 Cycle to Gjakova, Kosovo. 60 KM
- 7 Transfer to Montenegro border; cycle to Berane via Rožaje. 56 KM

- 8 Pedal to Andrijevica and onto Kolasin; magnificent views of the rugged Albanian Alps. 61 KM
- 9 Cycle through the Durmitor mountains before reaching Žabljak. 61 KM
- 10 Morning climb out of Žabljak through the Durmitor region; descend to Rudinice. 43 KM
- 11 Cycle towards Vir; transfer to Cetinje. 46 KM
- 12 Cycle Kotor Bay. 48 KM
- 13 Free day in Kotor.
- 14 Transfer to Bar; cycle close to Lake Shkodra; finish Shkodra. 37 KM
- 15 End Shkoder.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MVU](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/mvu)





GREECE Highlights of Ancient Greece



Land Only from
£2199

TRIP CODE
AGM

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ancient sites of Mystras and Delphi
- Olympia, site of the first Olympic Games
- Acropolis, Mycenae and Epidaurus

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by private bus
- 8 nights hotels
- All breakfast and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £455

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Athens.
- 2 Afternoon walking tour of Athens, including the Acropolis, the Museum of Acropolis and the Roman Agora.
- 3 To Nafplio, visiting ancient Corinth and Mycenae en route.
- 4 Morning visit of the Acropolis of Ancient Tyrins; explore Ancient Epidaurus.
- 5 Morning visit the fortress of Palamidi. Transfer to Mystras; afternoon explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Mystras.
- 6 To Pylos. Visit Ancient Messene en route. Explore the Castle of Pylos.
- 7 Morning visit of the Mycenaean Palace of Nestor. Drive to Olympia; explore ancient Olympia, the site of the first Olympic Games.

- 8 Morning transfer to Delphi. Explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Delphi.

- 9 Visit Temple of Poseidon in Cape Sounio. Afternoon to Athens airport. Trip ends.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGM](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/agm)



GREECE Hiking Greece's Dodecanese Islands

NEW



Land Only from
£2479

TRIP CODE
TFI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow scenic trails on Symi and Tilos
- Explore Rhodes Town and enjoy a wine-tasting
- Cruise on a traditional kaiki boat

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days of walking and sightseeing on Rhodes, Symi and Tilos
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfast, 4 lunches and 1 dinner included
- 1 cooking class and 1 wine tasting included
- Carbon footprint 36.2kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £900

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Rhodes.
- 2 Discover traditional Greek foods and enjoy a wine-tasting experience in Apollonia. Free afternoon to explore Rhodes Town or further afield.
- 3 Ferry to Symi. Walk towards Pedi village and hike up the Kali Strata. Free afternoon to explore or relax on the beach. 3 KM
- 4 Pine forest hike. Barbecue lunch and scenic cruise back to hotel. 6 KM
- 5 Short ferry ride to Tilos where we hike a trail from Livadia. Ascend to the deserted village of Mikro Chorio. Descend back to Livadia; free afternoon. 7 KM
- 6 Hike to Megalo Chorio, the capital of Tilos. Free afternoon. 7 KM

- 7 Return to Rhodes.

- 8 Ends Rhodes.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TFI](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tfi)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



GREECE Walking the Mountains & Villages of Evia



Land Only from **£1299**

TRIP CODE **TVE**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Swim in the turquoise Aegean Sea
- Dramatic coastline and remote villages
- Delicious cuisine in traditional tavernas

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 full days and 1 half-day centre-based walking
- Altitude maximum 1000m, average 500m
- 7 nights Hotel Galaxy
- All breakfasts, 6 picnic lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £310 (free on selected dates)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Athens; transfer to Rafina; ferry to Evia.
- 2 Walk through rolling hills and the Gourni villages, passing Roman sites and visiting the Castello Rosso. 10 KM
- 3 Walk the Ravine of Platanistos and the Albanian descent Villages of Panohori and Mourtia. Swim at Marmara beach. 10 KM
- 4 Ascend Mount Kliosi and the Acropolis of Styra. 10 KM
- 5 Morning walk in the Bay of Marmari; afternoon free to relax on the beach or wander around Karystos. 5 KM
- 6 Imperial Roman quarries on Mount Ohi and the villages in the Valley of Ahetos. 10 KM
- 7 Gorge walk from Mt Ohi down to the rugged East Aegean coast. 10 KM
- 8 Morning ferry to Athens; end Athens.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F **M** **A** **M** J J A **S** **O** N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TVE



GREECE Walking on the Greek Islands



Land Only from **£1599**

TRIP CODE **TEJ**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Naxos, Santorini and Paros
- Gentle walks amid idyllic scenery
- Delicious local Greek cuisine

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 3 full days and 2 half days walking on 3 islands
- Low altitude throughout
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £420 (free on selected dates)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Athens; to Rafina and overnight.
- 2 Morning ferry to Santorini; afternoon explore Fira. 2 KM
- 3 Walk along the caldera from Fira to Oia. 10 KM
- 4 Free time in Santorini. Afternoon ferry to Naxos.
- 5 Walk the ravine of Potamia villages in Tragea Valley, visiting the ancient statue of Kouros. 8 KM
- 6 Morning ferry to Paros. Hike the 1000 years old Byzantine path from Lefkes. Evening ferry back to Naxos. 9 KM
- 7 Explore the town and visit the Temple of Apollo. 2 KM
- 8 Ferry transfer to Piraeus; end Athens.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F **M** **A** **M** J J A **S** **O** N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TEJ



GREECE Cycling in Greece



Land Only from **£2149**

TRIP CODE **MWH**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle along idyllic coastlines
- Visit historic sites of ancient Greece
- Discover Athens and its archaeological treasures

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days cycling with partial vehicle support
- 95% tarmac, 5% dirt roads with some undulations
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £505

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Athens.
- 2 Explore Athens by bike; ferry to Poros Island then cycle to the beach for an afternoon swim. 28 KM
- 3 Morning boat ride to Galatas; scenic coastal cycle along one of the most dramatic coastlines in Greece, afternoon visit to the ancient site of Epidaurus. 46 KM
- 4 Optional visit to the UNESCO theatre of Epidaurus, cycle to the coastal town of Tolo. 50 KM
- 5 Morning visit to Nafplio, known to be one of the most picturesque cities in Greece; cycle into the heart of the Peloponnese to Mycenae. 47 KM
- 6 Cycle to Nemea, famous for its wine; we visit a vineyard before continuing to Loutraki. 63 KM
- 7 Bus to Athens; guided tour of the Acropolis.
- 8 End Athens.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F **M** **A** **M** J J A **S** **O** N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MWH





GREECE
Walking in Crete



Land Only from **£2499**

TRIP CODE **TFD**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk the UNESCO-listed Samaria Gorge
- Stay overnight in the coastal village of Loutro
- Soak up the history of the ancient city of Eleftherna

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days walking
- 7 nights hotels
- 7 breakfasts, 4 boxed lunches and 4 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 13.6kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £400

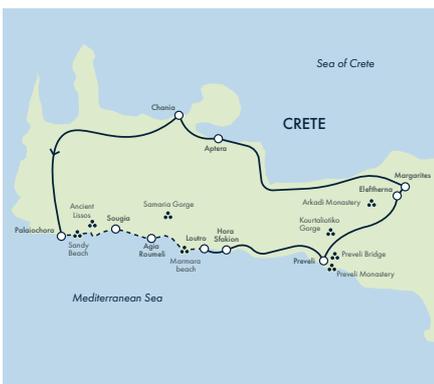
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Chania.
- 2 Transfer to Paleochora; coastal walk to ancient Lisson. 11 KM
- 3 Hike the UNESCO-listed Samaria Gorge, a 16km long chasm running through the White Mountains to the Libyan Sea. 16 KM
- 4 Walk along the south coast to the seaside village of Loutro. 15 KM
- 5 Ferry to Chora Sfakion; hike to the palm-backed Preveli Beach; olive oil tour and tasting. 5 KM
- 6 Visit the ancient Greek city of Eleftherna; pottery village of Margarites. 12 KM
- 7 Visit the archaeological site of Aptera, then a loop walk taking in traditional villages. Return to Chania. 9 KM
- 8 End Chania.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TFD



BEST SELLER

NORTHERN CYPRUS
Walking in North Cyprus



Land Only from **£1099**

TRIP CODE **TEU**

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Beautiful flora and fauna
- Crusader castles to explore
- Dramatic vistas, fascinating archaeology

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days centre-based walking and sightseeing
- 7 nights Hotel Pia Bella
- All breakfasts and 5 picnic lunches included
- Carbon Footprint: 19kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £260

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Kyrenia.
- 2 Transfer to Bellapais, see the monastery, then walk to Catalkoy village. 5 KM
- 3 Transfer to the ancient hermitage site of St Hilarion Castle; visit the site and walk to Malatya village via Karaman. 14 KM
- 4 Head towards the Karpas Peninsula; visit the Incirli caves and crusader castle at Kantara; walk to beautiful Kaplica beach. 8 KM
- 5 Free day to relax, take a dip in the hotel pool or visit the local harbour. It's also possible to visit the historic city of Famagusta.
- 6 Visit Buffavento Castle for magnificent views; walk to Bellapais village. 16 KM
- 7 Spend a day in the Five Finger Mountains; walks include visiting Kyrenia Rock and Sourp Magyar Armenian monastery. 10 KM
- 8 End Kyrenia.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TEU



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



ROMANIA Highlights of Romania

Land Only from **£2199**TRIP CODE **AWB**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience traditional Romanian villages
- Beautiful Carpathian Mountains
- Discover medieval Transylvania

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus
- 4 nights hotels and 5 nights guesthouses
- All breakfasts, 5 picnics and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cluj Napoca.
- 2 Travel to the Maramures region where centuries-old traditions are still part of daily life. Visit a wooden church in Ieud (optional easy hike).
- 3 Morning visit to Sighetu Marmatiei, ancient capital of Maramures; afternoon visit to Barsana Monastery.
- 4 Head for Sighisoara, one of the best preserved medieval citadels in Europe; afternoon walking tour.
- 5 Discover Transylvania and its beautiful fortified churches; finish in Sibiu.
- 6 Through the Fagaras Mountains visiting impressive monasteries en route. Afternoon stop at Lisa; visit a hydraulic wool works. Evening in Viscri village.
- 7 Morning walk to a local blacksmith. Head to Brasov with its rich Saxon, Hungarian and Romanian heritage. Evening meal at a local Saxon church.
- 8 Visit Bran Castle, better known as "Dracula's" Castle; continue to Rasnov.
- 9 Drive to Bucharest, stopping by Peles Castle en route.
- 10 End Bucharest.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AWB](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/awb)


ROMANIA Carpathian Walking & Bears

Land Only from **£1249**TRIP CODE **WVR**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- One of Europe's last great wilderness areas
- Europe's biggest sanctuary for rescued Brown bears
- Rich folklore and traditions

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by minibus, horse-drawn cart and on foot
- 7 nights guesthouse
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £200

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Begin your adventure at Villa Hermani, Magura.
- 2 Hike through meadows to Bran. Explore Bran Castle (optional) – the legendary home of Dracula.
- 3 Explore the peaceful landscape around Magura. Brown bear watching.
- 4 Walk to the shepherd village of Sirnea.
- 5 To Brasov by public transport. Guided tour of the highlights.
- 6 Visit Brown bear sanctuary. Hike to the Saxon village of Vulcan.
- 7 Hike through alpine pastures to Curmatura Cabin.
- 8 End Magura.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WVR](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/wvr)


ROMANIA Summits of the Transylvanian Alps

NEWLand Only from **£1249**TRIP CODE **TTM**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow scenic trails with 2 nights in mountain cabins
- Summit challenging peaks including La Om and Omu
- Enjoy Romanian hospitality at the family-run Villa Hermani

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days of walking
- Altitude maximum 2,505m
- 5 nights hotel and 2 nights in mountain cabins
- All breakfasts, 6 packed lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon footprint 24.7kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement (5 nights only) from £200

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Magura (we recommend taking the optional group transfer from the airport).
- 2 Over the next two days we tackle the Ascutit Peak Trail. Hike through forests and alpine meadows to summit of Piatra Mica (1816m). Descend to mountain cabin. Overnight. 11 KM
- 3 Hike to summit of Turnu Peak. Follow the ride to the top of Ascutit (2133m). Descend back to hotel. 18 KM
- 4 Summit La Om (2238m), the highest mountain in the national park. 16 KM
- 5 Hike through the spectacular Seven Ladders Canyon to summit Piatra Mare (1884m). 15 KM
- 6 Follow mountain trails to Caban Malaiesi. Overnight. 8 KM
- 7 Challenging route along the Brana Caprelor (Goats' Ledge) and the Bucsoui Ridge to Omu Peak (2505m). Descend to village of Simon. 16 KM
- 8 End Magura.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TTM](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/ttm)




GEORGIA A Week in Georgia



Land Only from
£1749

TRIP CODE
AXG

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore caves, towns and monasteries
- Travel the Georgian Military Highway and glimpse Mount Kazbek
- Try the local food and go wine tasting in Kakheti

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- 8 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 36kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £320

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Tbilisi.
- 2 Half day tour of Tbilisi. Walk the old town, Treasury of the State Museum.
- 3 Visit the Stalin Museum in Gori, Uplistsikhe cave town, to Akhaltsikhe via Borjomi mineral park.
- 4 Drive past castles and stone terraced landscapes. Explore Vardzia monastery and cave town.
- 5 Along the Georgian Military Highway to Ananuri Fortress and the mountain town of Gudauri.
- 6 Admire Mount Kazbek from Dariali Gorge. Visit Tsminda Sameba Monastery.
- 7 Descend from the mountains via Mtskheta, ancient capital of Georgia. To Telavi.

- 8 Visit Tsinandali estate. Wine tasting. To Tbilisi.
- 9 End Tbilisi.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A **M** J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/axg)



"A fascinating week, well paced with variety and surprises every day."

MARY MIHOVILOVIC

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



TURKEY Essential Turkey

NEW



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
ATS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the highlights of Istanbul
- Visit the ancient cities of Troy, Hierapolis and Perge
- Bathe in the thermal waters of Pamukkale

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F **M** A M J J A S O N D

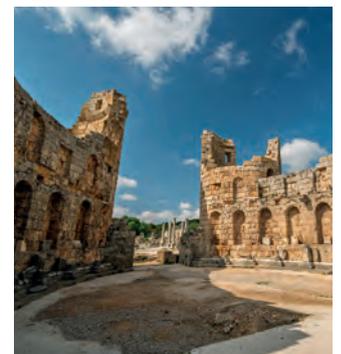
➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ATS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ats)

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Carbon footprint: 65kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £415

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Istanbul.
- 2 Discover the Blue Mosque and Sultanahmet Square. Free afternoon.
- 3 Visit the battlefields of Gallipoli. Ferry ride to Çanakkale.
- 4 Explore the ruins of Troy. To Ayalik for lunch. Transfer to our winery hotel in the hills of Selçuk.
- 5 Explore the ruins of Ephesus including the amphitheatre, gymnasium and Library of Celsus. Then on to the village of Sirince for a cooking class.
- 6 Relax in the thermal pools at Pamukkale. Explore the Hierapolis ruins. To Antalya.
- 7 Visit the ancient city of Perge. Free afternoon.
- 8 Ends Antalya.



BEST
SELLERESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA
Discover the BalticsLand Only from
£1899TRIP CODE
AVVCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Three countries in twelve days
- National parks, castles and museums
- Explore the seaside town of Jurmala

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by private bus and ferry
- 11 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 18kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £440

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Tallinn.
- 2 Tallinn guided tour and free time to explore.
- 3 Discover the pine forests and sandy beaches of Lahemaa National Park; afternoon guided tour around Tartu city.
- 4 Tour of Cesis and the Gauja National Park.
- 5 Guided tour of Riga Old Town; free afternoon.
- 6 Visit the seaside town of Jurmala.
- 7 Visit Rundale Palace, the Hill of Crosses and the port of Klaipeda.
- 8 Transfer to the Curonian Spit; visit the impressive sand dunes.
- 9 Tour of the Plokstine Cold War Museum; city tour around Kaunas.
- 10 Visit Trakai.
- 11 Guided tour of Vilnius; free time to explore the city.
- 12 End Vilnius.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVV](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/avv)
BEST
SELLERESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA
Cycle the BalticsLand Only from
£2099TRIP CODE
MVBCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle through three countries
- Discover fascinating capital cities
- Cycle through Lahemaa National Park

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- 9 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 10 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 19kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £340

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Tallinn.
- 2 Explore Tallinn; transfer to Lahemaa N.P. for a scenic ride. 29 KM
- 3 Full day riding through Lahemaa N.P. 52 KM
- 4 Transfer to Peipsi; cycle along lake shore; transfer to Tartu. 51 KM
- 5 Cycle through 'Estonian Switzerland' to Otepaia; transfer to Riga. 46 KM
- 6 Cycle to Jurmala; transfer back to Riga. 30 KM
- 7 Transfer to Sventoji; cycle to Klaipeda. 43 KM
- 8 Transfer to the Curonian Spit N.P.; explore by bike. 60 KM
- 9 Transfer to Zapyškis; explore Kaunas; end the ride in Pažaislis; transfer to Vilnius. 38 KM

- 10 Transfer to Trakai; cycle around town and visit the castle; return to Vilnius. 18 KM
- 11 End Vilnius.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MVB](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/mvb)




LITHUANIA, LATVIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND Walks of the Baltics and Finland



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
TTI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Koguva, the best-preserved ancient village in Estonia
- Walk the width of the Venta Rapids
- Explore Saaremaa Island

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and ferry
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon footprint 28.8kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £425

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Vilnius.
- 2 Culture tour of Vilnius; visit storied Kernavė and Trakai. 6 KM
- 3 Walk in Zemaitijos National Park with Cold War Museum visit. 8 KM
- 4 Visit Kuldīga, including Venta Rapid and a vineyard for a tasting; Riga city tour. 4 KM
- 5 Hike in Gauja National Park; free afternoon. 6 KM
- 6 Coastal walk in Saulkrasti; lunch in Parnu; arrive in Kuresaare. 7 KM
- 7 Explore Hiiumaa island; visit Kardla and two historic lighthouses. 4 KM
- 8 Explore Saaremaa; to Tallinn.
- 9 Walking tour of Tallinn, visiting Kalamaja district and Balti Jaama market. 6 KM
- 10 Transfer to Helsinki; walk in Sipoonkorpi National Park; tour of Porvoo; return to Helsinki. 5 KM
- 11 Tour of the Finnish capital; free afternoon.
- 12 End Helsinki.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TTI](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/tti)



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Estonia to Finland adventure -
view online at
exodus.co.uk/trip/ASO



LITHUANIA, LATVIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, SWEDEN Winter in the Baltics, Helsinki & Stockholm



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
ABB

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the atmospheric Hill of Crosses in Lithuania
- Explore Helsinki's futuristic Temppeliaukio Church
- Visit the oldest chocolate factory in Lithuania

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and ferry
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Carbon footprint 20.2kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Vilnius.
- 2 Visit Trakai; tour of Vilnius.
- 3 Transfer to Riga, Siauliai chocolate factory and the Hill of Crosses.
- 4 Riga walking tour.
- 5 Transfer to Tallinn; visit the oldest coffee shop in Estonia.
- 6 Tour Tallinn; free time for more exploration.
- 7 Ferry to Helsinki; walking tour to explore the Finnish capital.
- 8 Free time in Helsinki; overnight ferry to Stockholm.
- 9 City tour of Stockholm.
- 10 End Stockholm.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ABB](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/abb)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



FINLAND Finnish Wilderness Week



Land Only from
£2599

TRIP CODE
CFA

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Eco lodge in Oulanka National Park
- Winter activities from dogsledding to wilderness skills
- Evening Northern Lights snowshoe excursion

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- 7 nights wilderness lodge
- All Arctic clothing and equipment provided
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 9kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £400

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Basecamp Oulanka.
- 2 Snowshoe hike in Oulanka National Park walking through snow-caked trees and along the Kitkajoki River; free afternoon.
- 3 Cross-country skiing in the morning down to the frozen Juuma lake; free afternoon.
- 4 Dogsledding instruction and tour in Riisitunturi National Park; evening Northern Lights snowshoe excursion.
- 5 Free day in Ruka for optional activities.
- 6 Wilderness skills including quinzee building and fire-making; optional night in the quinzee (snow shelter).
- 7 Free day for optional activities such as a dogsled excursion, unguided cross-country skiing and snowshoeing; farewell dinner.
- 8 End Basecamp Oulanka.

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CFA](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/cfa)

Head to the trip page
to view our Finland Video



"Wow is the only word for this trip! I was truly blown away by the breathtaking scenery and the incredible experiences."

SONJA BARNARD

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Arctic Circle Aurora Adventure -
view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/CSW



NORWAY, SWEDEN, FINLAND
**Best of Norway, Sweden
& Finland**



Land Only from **£3799**

TRIP CODE **ASY**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Marvel at the stunning Swedish islands
- Explore 'the most sustainable city in the world', Gothenburg
- Visit all three capital cities Oslo, Stockholm and Helsinki

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus/minibus, train and ferry
- 9 nights in hotels and 1 night overnight ferry
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 20.3kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £1210

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Oslo.
- 2 Today we'll have a scenic boat trip around the islands of Oslo; free afternoon to explore the city.
- 3 Morning train to Gothenburg and city tour upon arrival; free afternoon for sightseeing.
- 4 Catch a ferry to Vrango Island to explore with the local guide and take a dip in the sea.
- 5 Head to Stockholm by train followed by a city tour in the afternoon.
- 6 Visit of the Vasa Museum, and rest of the day free to explore Stockholm.
- 7 Boat trip in Stockholm; board overnight ferry to Turku.
- 8 Arrival into Turku and city tour; this evening enjoy a beer tasting and dinner.
- 9 Morning train to Helsinki and city tour upon arrival.
- 10 Visit of the Suomenlinna fortress and free day to explore at your own pace.
- 11 End Helsinki.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ASY](https://exodus.co.uk/trip/asy)





NORWAY
Hike the Lofoten and Vesterålen Islands

NEW



Land Only from
£4349

TRIP CODE
TLO

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Coastal trails and iconic views from hikes such as the Reinebringen
- Discover sandy beaches, traditional fishing villages and Viking history
- Stay in waterside rorbuer, converted fishermen's cabins

- 7 Hike the high peak of Reinebringen on the most famous walking route in the Lofoten Islands. Ferry to Bodø and short transfer to hotel. 6 KM
- 8 Trip ends in Bodø. Short self-transfer to airport by bus, taxi, or walking.

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days of walking
- 3 nights hotels and 4 nights rorbuer
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon footprint 40.2kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £460

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Evenes. Group transfer to Sortland.
- 2 Hike the Dronningruta or 'Queen's Route' along the coast from Stø to Nyksund. 10 KM
- 3 Transfer to the Lofoten Islands. Morning Glomstinden hike. Then visit Henningsvaer. Overnight in a rorbuer in Stamsund where we stay for 4 nights. 4 KM
- 4 Hike up Ryten and down Kvalvika beach in Lofotodden National Park. Visit a glassblower's workshop at Vikten. 12 KM
- 5 Hike the coast between Eggum and Unstad. 7 KM
- 6 Summit Vollandstinden. Then visit the fishing village of Nusfjord. 5 KM

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J** J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TLO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tlo)



NORWAY
Svalbard Arctic Adventure: Sunny Winter

NEW



Land Only from
£3499

TRIP CODE
CSV

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover snowy landscapes on a dogsledding excursion
- One night in a remote cabin complete with outdoor sauna
- Enjoy a snowmobile adventure and ice cave exploration

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J** J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CSV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/csv)



AT A GLANCE

- 5 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus
- 3 nights superior hotels, 1 night cabin
- Arctic clothing and equipment provided for activities
- All breakfasts, 2 expedition-style lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 38.2kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £485

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen.
- 2 Join friendly huskies for a dog-sled adventure. Afternoon free. Wilderness evening at Camp Barentz.
- 3 Snowmobile adventure to the remote Juva Cabin. Overnight in the cabin.
- 4 Continue our snowmobile adventure on to the glacier plateaus and down to the sea ice on the east coast and try to spot local wildlife.
- 5 Snowcat ride to the Longyear Glacier. Don crampons and helmet for a walk on the glacier, then down into an ice cave. Return to hotel. Trip ends Longyearbyen.





NORWAY Walking the Fjords



Land Only from
£3999

TRIP CODE
TSH4

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ride the Flåm Railway, one of the most beautiful train journeys in the world
- Enjoy a boat trip on the UNESCO-listed Nærøfjord (Narrow Fjord)
- Trek to the Nigards glacier with a short boat trip across a glacial lake

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Five days of walking
- Altitude maximum: 6,560ft (2,000m), average: 1,640ft (500m)
- 2 nights hotel and 5 nights guesthouse
- All breakfasts, 7 packed lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 19kg CO₂e pp/day
- Single supplement from £675

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

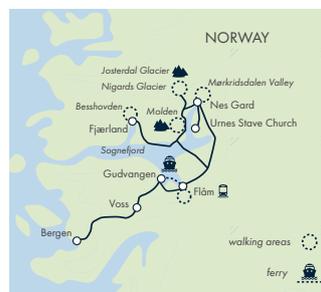
- 1 Join an orientation walk with your guide before dinner.
- 2 Minibus to Gudvangen, ferry cruise in the Nærøfjord and transfer to Nes Gard.
- 3 Summit Molden peak, an excellent viewpoint for Sognefjord. Visit Urnes Stave Church. 6 KM
- 4 Transfer to Jostedal valley; walk and boat crossing on glacial lake; optional glacier walk. 10 KM
- 5 Hike into Mørkridsdalen Valley, one of the most spectacular valleys in Norway, starting in a narrow canyon dominated by a waterfall and opening into a wide valley. 11 KM

- 6 Visit the Norwegian Glacier Museum; Besshovden hike. Free time in Fjaerland village. 10 KM
- 7 Transfer to Flåm; scenic journey on the Flåm railway; walk down a hiking path with sweeping views of the valley, and jump back on the train back to Flåm. Continue to Voss and free time.
- 8 End in Voss. Airport transfer to Bergen.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSH4



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



ICELAND Iceland Explorer



Land Only from
£3399

TRIP CODE
AVV

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Volcanoes, waterfalls and geysers
- Traditional fishing villages and puffin colonies
- 24hr daylight in summer, chance of Northern Lights in winter

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- 9 nights hotels and guesthouses
- All breakfasts included
- Carbon Footprint: 11 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £710

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Reykjavik.
- 2 Today we drive the scenic route to explore the Golden Circle: Thingvellir, Geysir, Gullfoss.
- 3 East to the infamous Eyjafjallajökull Ice Cap. Continuing towards Vatnajökull, Skogafoss and Kvernufoss waterfalls and the Jokulsarlon Glacier Lagoon.
- 4 Mountains, winding roads, fjords and rich birdlife along our journey to Egilsstadir for an overnight.
- 5 We explore the dramatic Studlagil Canyon, Möðrudalur farm, Dettifoss Waterfall and Lake Myvatn.

- 6 Morning spent at Lake Myvatn; head to Godafoss Waterfall en route to Akureyri where you can spend a free afternoon.
- 7 We leave Akureyri, then drive around the Troll Peninsula. Stop at the outdoor swimming pool at Hofos; continue on to Kolugjufur for an overnight.
- 8 Today we drive west to the Snæfellsnes Peninsula. The day offers plenty of opportunity to stop and explore, from Viking houses to fishing villages.
- 9 The exposed coast of the peninsula is the goal for today: towering cliffs and shipwrecks await us, as well as the famous old church at Budir. We then start heading back to the capital.
- 10 End Reykjavik.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AVV



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Iceland Northern Lights -
view online at
exodus.co.uk/trip/CZT

DISCOVER MORE

As full of inspiration as this brochure is, it only offers up the highlights of a selection of our European trips. On our website you'll find more trips, more details and more expertise.

MORE TRIPS

Find more European trips online. Use our search bar to find trips by destination, activity and departure month. You can also view by trip type such as Culture, Wildlife, Walking and Cycling.

MORE INFORMATION & INSPIRATION

Go online to find day by day itineraries, with details of altitude, ascents, terrain and accommodation. You'll also find our 'Trip Notes' for each holiday which include recommendations of what to pack. And of course there are full details of departure dates, prices and travel options.

Reading customer reviews is also a great way to get a feel for a trip. We publish all reviews on our website, just click on the Reviews tab of your chosen trip. And our new 'Why Exodus' section includes expert insights, videos and suggestions of 'Where to go when'.

MORE ADVENTURE

We can now add to your adventure by pairing a group trip with a beach extension, city break or special interest break. Our expert team can also book flights, room upgrades and pre/post hotel stays. To find out more see [exodus.co.uk/extensions-and-extras](https://www.exodus.co.uk/extensions-and-extras)



CHAT ONLINE

OUR LIVE CHAT ON THE WEBSITE LETS YOU GET IN TOUCH WITH OUR SALES TEAM EASILY AND QUICKLY.

SIMPLY VISIT
[exodus.co.uk](https://www.exodus.co.uk)

FIND THESE AND MORE TRIPS ONLINE:



TURKEY

Walking in Cappadocia

Trek among the fairytale rock chimneys of this extraordinary volcano-forged landscape. Discover the historic and cultural secrets of the region including the underground city of Kaymakli.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TTG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/ttg)



ITALY

Italian Dolomites Cross-country Skiing

Explore beautiful snow-covered landscapes, framed by the towering limestone peaks, from your base in Dobbiaco. An extensive network of tracks means this is perfect for all ability levels.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CXD](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/cxd)



BULGARIA

Hike Bulgaria's Rodopi Mountains

Spend the week in a beautiful, remote area of Bulgaria and enjoy varied walks through wildlife-rich mountains and flower-filled meadows in the company of our expert leader.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TDB](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tdb)



ITALY

Walking in Rome, Assisi & Umbria

Visit world landmarks in Rome and explore Umbria, the Green Heart of Italy from the comfort of your 4-star countryside resort in the Umbrian hills.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TUP](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tup)



CANARY ISLANDS

Walking in Tenerife & La Gomera

Discover subtropical rainforest and coastal trails. Hike among the towering volcanic peaks of Teide National Park and explore the cobbled streets of historic Garachico.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TCA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tca)



FRANCE

Hike Corsica's Mountains and Coast

Hike scenic trails on the 'Island of Beauty' while experiencing classic Corsican hospitality. Discover gorges, summits and hidden coves split between the mountains and the coast.

[↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TCO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tco)

WINTER ADVENTURES

Discover your very own winter wonderland on one of our incredible trips. Plan your escape to the cosy Alpine lodges for a snowshoeing or cross-country skiing adventure across the Italian Dolomites. While in Iceland, frozen waterfalls, bubbling geysers and glacier treks await you. Or why not build a quinzee shelter and head out on a husky-sledding excursion into the Finnish wilderness?



WINTER TRIPS

To view more trips and information scan the QR code or go online at [exodus.co.uk/winter-holidays](https://www.exodus.co.uk/winter-holidays)



NORWAY
SVALBARD ARCTIC ADVENTURE
- SUNNY WINTER

Best for a snowmobile expedition

Free your inner adventurer in the Arctic tundra of Spitsbergen, the largest island in the Svalbard archipelago, as it glistens during the sunny winter season. Explore by husky dogsled, spot wildlife during a two-day snowmobile expedition, and even go into an ice cave. Enjoy story-telling by the fire during dinner at Camp Barentz. You also spend one night in a remote wooden cabin, where you can gaze over mountains from the sauna – just one of many incredible experiences of this trip.

Svalbard Arctic Adventure - Sunny Winter

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CSV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/csv)



FINLAND
FINNISH WILDERNESS WEEK

Best for dog sledding

Your adventure begins at the remote and rustic Basecamp Oulanka in Kuusamo on the outskirts of Oulanka National Park. Your days will be filled with snowshoeing excursions through hushed forests, cross-country skiing near Juuma Lake, and an exhilarating dogsledding tour in Riisitunturi National Park. This trip also offers masterclasses on building a traditional Finnish quinzee, an optional day with snowmobile safaris at the Ruka ski resort and a nighttime snowshoeing experience, where you may get the chance to spot the Northern Lights.

Finnish Wilderness Week

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CFA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/cfa)



ICELAND
ICELAND NORTHERN LIGHTS

Best for geysers and glaciers

Experience the land of fire and ice on this epic short trip, with a local guide taking you to the best spots to witness the Northern lights. Driving along the south coast, you'll see the frozen Seljalandsfoss and Skógafoss waterfalls, before making an optional stop at the Dyrhólaey Peninsula. You'll then cross the Skeidararsandur floodplains to Skaftafell and grab some crampons to trek along the Falljökull glacier. Afterwards, you'll explore the Jökulsárlón glacier lagoon and Diamond Beach, where blue icebergs stud its black sands. This adventure closes with a visit to Gullfoss Waterfall, the Geysir hot springs, and Thingvellir National Park, known as "The Golden Triangle".

Iceland Northern Lights

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CZT](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/czt)



NORWAY
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING IN
SKÅBU, NORWAY

Best for off-track adventures

Explore the magnificent Norwegian wilderness on this cross-country skiing adventure in Skåbu. Enjoy spectacular views of the Jotunheimen and Rondane mountains, based in a family-owned boutique hotel in the Gudbrandsdalen region. With 80 kilometres of varied tracks and off-track skiing through forests and open country, this winter trip suits all abilities, offering two ski levels per departure. Master the basics on the rugged mountain slopes, hone your skills skiing through snow-caked forests, or go off-track to explore the summit of local mountains and hills for a truly wonderful winter escape.

Cross-Country Skiing in Skåbu, Norway

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CXS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/cxs)



SWEDEN
ARCTIC CIRCLE AURORA
ADVENTURE

Best for Arctic wilderness

Enjoy the ultimate winter wonderland experience on this Lapland adventure 200km above the Arctic Circle. Staying in cosy wooden chalets, you'll have the opportunity to venture out snowshoeing past frozen rivers in Rajamaa, enjoy dogsledding with Siberian Huskies and master the art of forest skiing to go off-grid on a two-day wilderness expedition. And if you're lucky you may even enjoy the magical display of the Northern Lights. This trip also gives a fascinating insight into the Sami lifestyle, hearing stories and ancient traditions about reindeer herding from a local family.

Arctic Circle Aurora Adventure

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CSW](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/csw)



ITALY
SNOWSHOEING IN THE DOLOMITES
- PREMIUM ADVENTURE

Best for open-air museums

Discover one of Italy's most spectacular mountain ranges, nestled in the Alta Pusteria Valley from the comfort of a traditional 4-star hotel offering gourmet dinners and a wellness centre.. Explore Fanes-Sennes Natural Park and snowshoe on the routes along the shoreline of Lago di Braies towards the foothills of the Tre Cime di Lavaredo, arguably one of the most iconic images of the Dolomites. Next, discover how the First World War shaped the landscape and culture of the region while snowshoeing on old military tracks and end the adventure taking in the viewpoints of Durrakopf and Strudelkopf.

Snowshoeing in the Dolomites – Premium Adventure

📌 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/CIS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/cis)

NORTH AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST

Uncover ancient civilisations and archaeological treasures around every corner in North Africa and the Middle East. Cruise past the shimmering banks of the River Nile, wander through aromatic alleyways in the bustling medina of Fez, or experience a night under a canopy of stars in Jordan's magnificent Wadi Rum.

COUNTRY	PAGE	COUNTRY	PAGE
Morocco	69-72	Saudi Arabia	78
Egypt	73-75	Oman	79
Jordan	75-78		



North Africa & Middle East tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/middle-east-holidays



MOROCCO Discover North Morocco & Chefchaouen

NEW



Land Only from
£1095

TRIP CODE
AMZ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore vast medinas, magnificent mosques and majestic mountains
- Visit Casablanca, Tangier, Fez and the 'blue city' of Chefchaouen
- Explore the Tasslemante National Park and stay in a unique mountain lodge

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus and train
- 4 nights hotels, 2 nights riad and 1 night mountain refuge
- All breakfasts and 3 dinners included
- Option to extend final day's train journey to Marrakech (additional cost).
- Carbon footprint: 29.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £340

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Casablanca.
- 2 Walking tour of Casablanca including the Hassan II Mosque. To Tangier.
- 3 Free morning, option to visit Hercules Caves.
- 4 Explore the blue alleys and artisan shops of Chefchaouen. Enjoy a bread-making class and feast on our creations.
- 5 Walk to a waterfall in Talasemtane National Park. Head into the Rif Mountains to stay overnight in a remote refuge.
- 6 Explore the Roman ruins of Volubilis. To Fez. Overnight in a traditional riad.

- 7 Walking tour of the medina and tanneries of Fez. Second night in riad.
- 8 Train to Casablanca. Trip ends.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AMZ



MOROCCO Marrakech & the Sahara



Land Only from
£849

TRIP CODE
AMS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Camel ride in the desert
- High Atlas Mountains walk
- Bustling souks of Marrakech

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned minibus
- 5 nights hotel, 1 night gite and 1 night Amazigh camp
- All breakfasts and 4 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 21 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £125

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Marrakech.
- 2 Across the High Atlas to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Ait Benhaddou.
- 3 Hike through Todgha Gorge; lunch prepared by a local family.
- 4 Camel trek into the Sahara; night at a Amazigh camp.
- 5 Transfer to Zagora; optional walk in the Draa Valley.
- 6 Walk to Tighza village in the Atlas Mountains; evening hammam visit.
- 7 Morning transfer to Marrakech; afternoon walking tour.
- 8 End Marrakech.

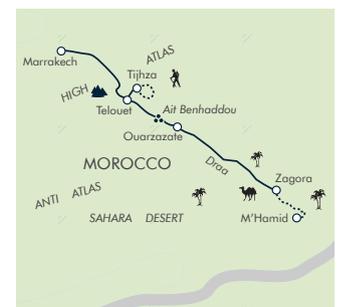
NORTH & SOUTH MOROCCO

Combine both trips on this page to create a 15 day tour, starting in Marrakech and ending in Casablanca, complimentary transfer included. Call for details.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AMS



EXTRAS

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

BEST
SELLER

MOROCCO Highlights of Morocco



Land Only from
£1175

TRIP CODE
AMH

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

2
ACTIVITY LEVEL

Experience the very best of Morocco, from colourful medinas and souks to the High Atlas Mountains and the vast sands of the Sahara. Ride a camel over desert dunes, sip mint tea with Amazigh hosts and tour all four Imperial cities of Morocco: Rabat, Meknes, Fez and Marrakech.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Imperial cities and Roman ruins
- Magnificent High Atlas Mountains
- Relax in laid-back Essaouira, an old Portuguese town on the Atlantic.

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned minibus
- 6 nights hotel, 1 night auberge, 2 nights riad, 1 night camping, 2 nights lodge and 2 nights Kasbah
- All breakfasts and 4 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £275

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

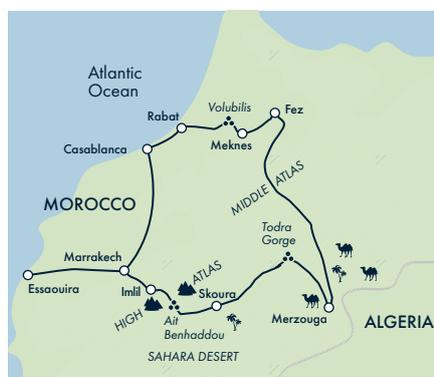
- 1 Start Marrakech.
- 2 Visit Hassan II Mosque in Casablanca on the way to Rabat; free afternoon to explore Rabat.
- 3 To Meknes for a tour of the old city; on to Fez via the the Roman site of Volubilis.
- 4 Guided tour of Fez, explore the medina, tanneries and Medersa Bou Ananiya.
- 5 Drive to Merzouga, on the edge of the Sahara.
- 6 Walk among the desert dunes; camel trek; overnight in a Sahara camp.
- 7 To Skoura via the Todra Gorge.
- 8 Optional morning palmery walk or relax at the lodge.
- 9 Journey to Tighza, via Kasbah Ait Benhaddou.
- 10 Half day walking in the High Atlas.

- 11 Over High Atlas Mountains to Essaouira.
- 12 Free day in Essaouira fishing port.
- 13 To Marrakech; guided tour including Bahia Palace, finishing in Djemma el-Fna.
- 14 Free day in Marrakech.
- 15 End Marrakech.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AMH](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/amh)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



"I really enjoyed the varied activities, but best of all was the fantastic guide, Mohammed, who shared so much information about the history, culture and people."

ERROL GRAHAM

BEST
SELLER

MOROCCO Climb Morocco's Mt Toubkal



Land Only from
£625

TRIP CODE
TMM

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



Embark on an exhilarating trek to the summit of the highest mountain in North Africa. On this classic trek, which had a 99% summit success rate in 2024, we hike on well-defined paths, passing remote villages and terraced fields, with dramatic views of the Anti-Atlas Mountains.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- North Africa's highest peak, Toubkal (4167m)
- Vibrant Marrakech
- Camp under the Moroccan mountain sky

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 5 days point-to-point trekking with full portage
- Altitude maximum 4167m, average 2600m
- 4 nights full-service camping and 2 nights hotel
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners included
- 2 leaders on all walking days for groups of 11 or more
- Crampons may be needed at the start and end of season
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £125

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

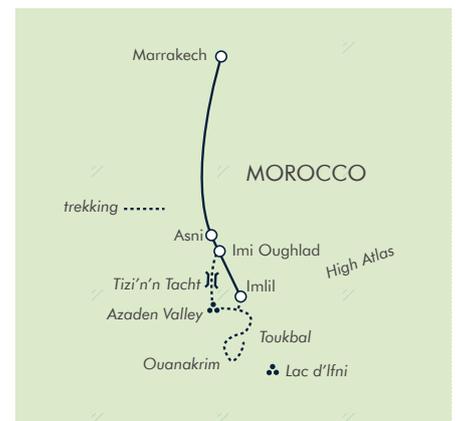
- 1 Start Marrakech.
- 2 Drive to Imi Oughlad; climb Tizi N'Tacht Pass and descend into the Azzaden Valley. 643m Ascent/300m descent. 11 KM
- 3 Walk through Amazigh villages and spectacular mountain scenery. 900m ascent/130m descent. 8 KM
- 4 Ascend the Aguelzim Pass and enjoy superb views of the Toubkal Massif before walking down to basecamp. 850m ascent/300m descent. 6 KM
- 5 Ascend the Aguelzim Pass and enjoy superb views of the Toubkal Massif before walking down to basecamp. 960m ascent/960m descent. 11 KM

- 6 Descend to the village of Aroumd; stop in Imlil before heading back to Marrakech. 1300m descent. 9 KM
- 7 End Marrakech.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A **M** J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TMM](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tmm)



*“One of the best holidays
of my life and maybe
even one of the
best weeks of my life.”*

STEVE CALDER



MOROCCO Hike Morocco's Atlas Mountains



Land Only from
£779

TRIP CODE
TMP

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Varied day walks from our base in a mountain village
- Experience traditional Amazigh village life
- Guided tour of Marrakech

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 4 days centre-based trekking
- Altitude maximum 2600m, average 1900m
- 4 nights riad, 3 nights hotel
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £175 (hotel nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Marrakech.
- 2 Explore Marrakech; visit the Djemaa el-Fna Square to explore labyrinth of souks with our expert guide. Free afternoon.
- 3 Drive to Anmiter; walk to Tighza and explore. 5 KM
- 4-5 Varied day walks through the mountains. These are sometimes altered to suit the weather and the ability of the group. The choice of routes from Tighza will include the terrace fields below the village and the Ouarikt Gorge. Stopping for a picnic lunch on both days. 17KM, 11KM

- 6 Trek out-and-back to Alfergal village. 16 KM
- 7 Walk to Anmiter; drive to Marrakech via the highest mountain road in the Atlas. Free afternoon for shopping or a visit to the Majorelle Gardens. 5 KM
- 8 End Marrakech.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TMP



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Hike Morocco's Anti-Atlas Mountains - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/TMA



MOROCCO Cycle Morocco's Great South



Land Only from
£1649

TRIP CODE
MMI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ride from the Atlas Mountains to the coast
- Conquer challenging climbs and exciting descents
- Explore Marrakech and Essaouira

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 6 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 90% tarmac, 10% unsurfaced roads, undulating route with some climbs
- 5 hotel nights, 2 riad nights and 1 auberge night
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 32kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £225

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

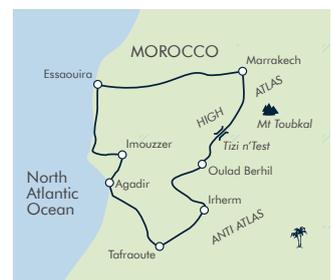
- 1 Start Marrakech.
- 2 Transfer to Sid Fares; cycle in the foothills of Mt Toubkal to Ijoukak. 59 KM
- 3 Challenging climb followed by exhilarating descent from Tizi n'Test Pass (2100m) to Oulad Berhil. 87 KM
- 4 Cycle towards Tafraoute in the Anti Atlas Mountains; optional transfer/ride to see the famous Blue Rocks. 60 KM
- 5 Pass pink houses and kasbahs en route to Ait Baha Lake; transfer to Agadir. 70 KM
- 6 Spectacular ride through the Paradise Valley; climb to Imouzzer. 45 KM

- 7 Cycle to the pretty coastal town of Essaouira. 60 KM
- 8 Free morning in Essaouira; transfer to Marrakech and explore the city.
- 9 End Marrakech.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MMI



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

PREMIUM
ADVENTUREEGYPT
Ancient Egypt & Nile CruiseLand Only from
£2899TRIP CODE
AEPCOMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM

Unearth a wealth of ancient monuments and treasures with the added insight of an expert Egyptologist and the comfort of five-star accommodation throughout. See the awe-inspiring Pyramids of Giza and the colossal columns of the Temple of Karnak before boarding the MS Movenpick Royal Lily or Royal Lotus for a four-night premium cruise along the Nile. Visit the Valley of the Kings before setting sail upstream to Aswan.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- A night on the famous Elephantine Island with 360° views of the Nile
- Explore Cairo's sights, including the Pyramids of Giza and El Azhar Mosque
- Discover the historical hieroglyphs and hidden tombs in the Valley of the Kings

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned minibus, premium cruise and one internal flight
- 8 nights premium accommodation
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 5 dinners included
- All transport and listed activities
- Internal flight included
- Carbon Footprint: 74kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £925

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Begin in Cairo, staying at the 5-star Cairo Marriott Zamalek hotel.
- 2 A full day in Cairo with a visit to The Egyptian Museum of Antiquities (changing to the Grand Egyptian Museum from November 2025). Visit to Al Azhar Mosque.
- 3 A half-day tour of the Pyramids at Giza, to see Cheops, Chephren and Mycerinus and the enigmatic Sphinx. An afternoon of free time to relax or to take an optional excursion to Sakkara.
- 4 Fly to Luxor. On arrival you'll visit the impressive Luxor and Karnak Temples, both of which boast remarkable architecture. Arrive at your cruise boat in time for lunch and a free afternoon to explore the city.

5-6 Visit to Valley of the Kings and Hatshepsut Temple; two days on the Nile with visits to Edfu and Kom Ombo en route.

7 Continue Nile Cruise with optional visit to Abu Simbel.

8 Disembark cruise in Aswan and visit Philae Temple and the High Dam. Unforgettable evening sunset sail on board a traditional wooden sailing boat, strewn with cushions and a shady canopy followed by a farewell dinner in Gharb Sohil.

9 End Aswan.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AEP



PREMIUM STAYS

MOVENPICK ROYAL LILY

Experience a 4-night stay with 5-star service on board the Movenpick Royal Lily or Royal Lotus with spacious cabins, beautiful sun decks, pool bars and breathtaking panoramic views from the Salon Deck.



"A dream come true for most on this trip, is experiencing the River Nile, the way the ancient Pharaohs would have, on a traditional wooden felucca, just in time for sunset."

ANDREW MEAMTALLA SHENOUDA,
EXODUS LEADER



EGYPT Ancient Egypt & Nile Cruise



Land Only from
£1799

TRIP CODE
AEN

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- The Great Pyramids and The Valley of the Kings
- Cruise along the River Nile
- Explore ancient temples and tombs

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by minibus, cruise boat and internal flight
- 4 nights on cruise boat and 4 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 69.1kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £500

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cairo.
- 2 Visit the Egyptian Museum (changing to the Grand Egyptian Museum from Nov '25), National Museum of Egyptian Civilization, and Cairo's lively bazaar.
- 3 Discover the Pyramids of Giza and Great Sphinx.
- 4 Fly to Luxor; visit Karnak and Luxor temples. Board cruise boat; free afternoon to explore.
- 5 Visit Valley of the Kings, Hatshepsut Temple and Colossi of Memnon; begin Nile cruise.
- 6 Visit temples of Edfu and Kom Ombo arrive in Aswan.
- 7 Continue Nile cruise; optional visit to Abu Simbel.
- 8 Disembark cruise; tour Philae Temple and Aswan High Dam; felucca down the Nile.
- 9 End Aswan.

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AEN](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aen)



EGYPT
**Egypt: Alexandria
to Aswan**



Land Only from **£2599**

TRIP CODE **AED**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL
2

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit tombs in the Valley of the Kings
- Mediterranean port of Alexandria and El Alamein
- Experience Ancient Egypt from a Nile River cruise

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by private minibus, cruise boat and internal flight to Aswan
- 8 nights hotels, 3 nights on a cruise boat and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 46kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £625

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cairo.
- 2 Full day in Cairo; Egyptian Museum of Antiquities (changing to the Grand Egyptian Museum from Nov 2025); National Museum of Civilization; Al Azhar Mosque.
- 3 Explore the pyramids at Giza and the Great Sphinx. Free afternoon to relax or optional activities.
- 4 Visit the Monastery of Saint Bishoy and El Alamein; continue to Alexandria.
- 5 Alexandria tour; city catacombs, Qaitbay Fortress, and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina.
- 6 Return to Cairo; Fly to Aswan.
- 7 Arrive Aswan; Nubian tour including museum, tour to the Monastery of St Simeon by camel and Animalia Nubian House, lunch on board felucca, BBQ dinner on the shores of the Nile.
- 8 Optional visit to Abu Simbel; embark cruise boat.
- 9 Visit Philae Temple, the Aswan Dam and Kom Ombo Temple; overnight at Edfu.
- 10 Explore Edfu; sail to Luxor.
- 11 Tour of the Valley of the Kings, Colossi of Memnon and the Mortuary Temple of Hatshepsut.
- 12 Morning excursion to Karnak and Luxor Temples; free afternoon in Luxor and a farewell dinner.
- 13 End Luxor.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AED](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aed)



EGYPT Highlights of Egypt

NEW



Land Only from
£1649

TRIP CODE
AER

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the museums in Cairo and marvel at the Pyramids in Giza
- Visit magnificent temples including Kom Ombo and Valley of the Kings
- Stay in Aswan and enjoy a felucca ride on the Nile

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by minibus and internal flight
- 8 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 70.3kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

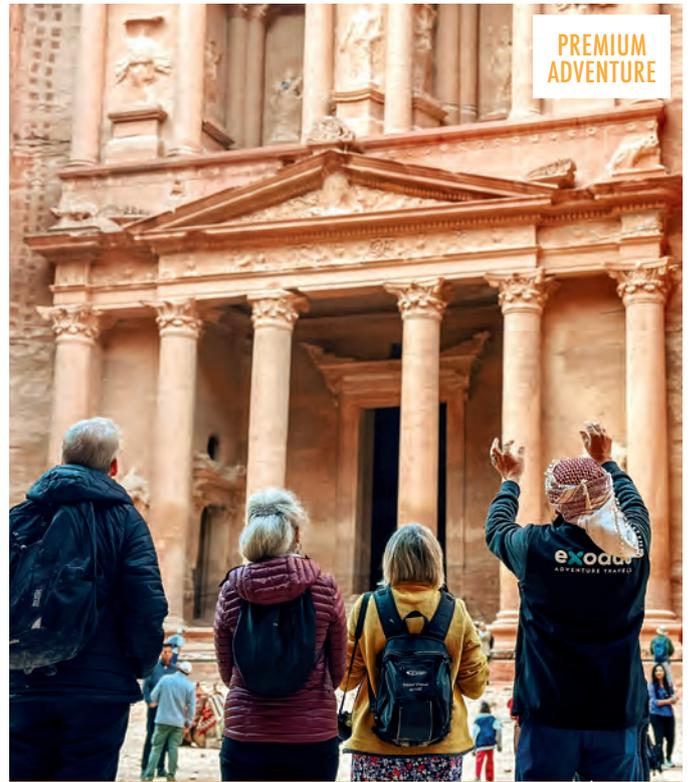
- 1 Start Cairo.
- 2 Tour the city including the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities (changing to the Grand Egyptian Museum from Nov 2025), the National Museum for Egyptian Civilization and the Khan El Khalili bazaar.
- 3 Marvel at the pyramids of Giza and Saqqara.
- 4 Free morning in Cairo. Fly to Aswan.
- 5 Take in the highlights of Aswan: the Philae temple on Agilkia Island; Aswan High Dam and the Nubian village of Animalia. Enjoy a felucca ride on the Nile.
- 6 Free day in Aswan. Optional visit to Abu Simbel.
- 7 Visit Kom Ombo and Edfu temples en route to Luxor.

- 8 Today starts at the Valley of the Kings, then on to Memorial Temple of Hatshepsut. Afternoon to Luxor Temple and Karnak Temple.
- 9 End Luxor.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

↑ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AER](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aer)

PREMIUM
ADVENTURE

JORDAN Kingdoms of Jordan



Land Only from
£2599

TRIP CODE
AXM

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Nabatean Kingdom of Petra
- Gaze at a star-filled sky and enjoy traditional music around the campfire at Wadi Rum
- Explore the ruins of the Roman city of Jerash

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus and 4WD in Wadi Rum
- 8 nights premium accommodation
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 4 dinners included
- All transport and listed activities
- Carbon Footprint: 54kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

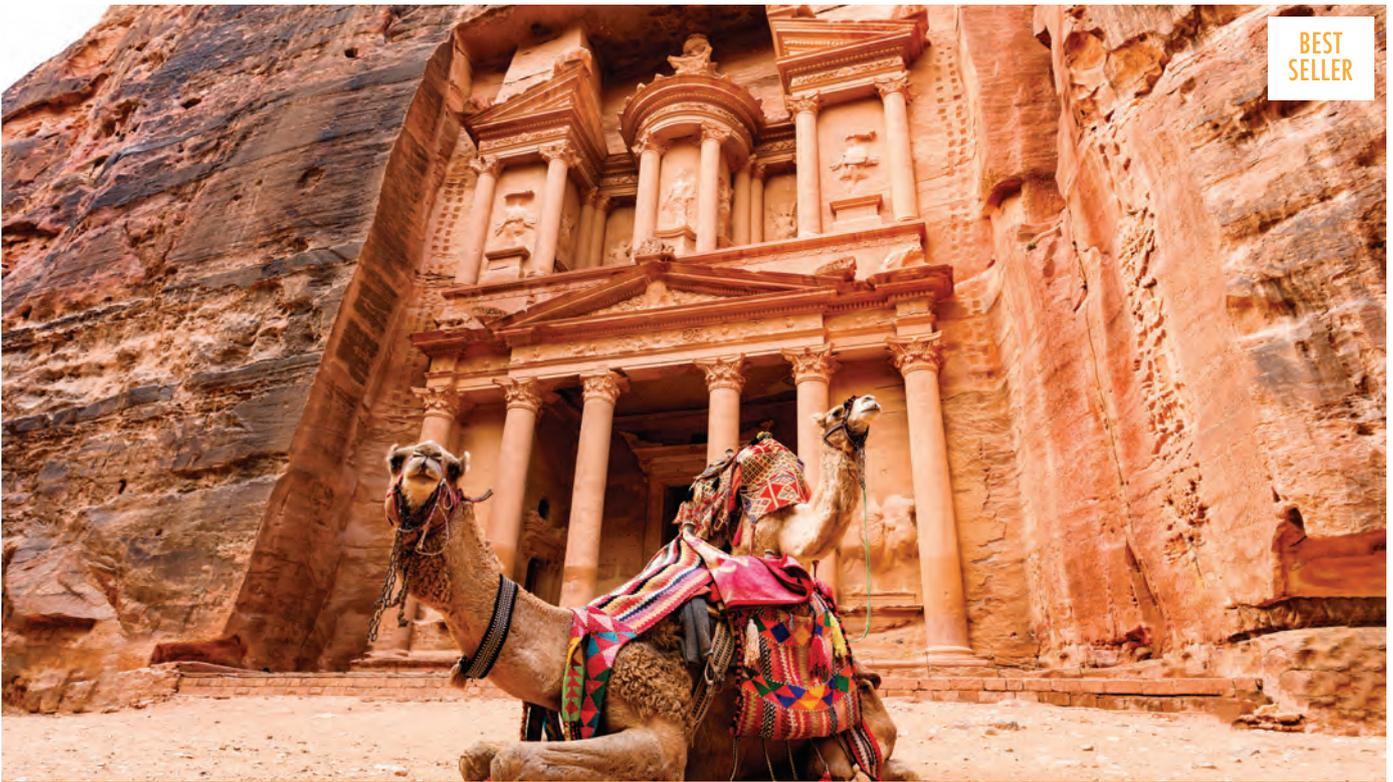
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Amman with accommodation at the Intercontinental.
 - 2 A morning visit to the Roman ruins of Jerash. Afternoon in Amman for a city tour to visit the Citadel and old city. Evening dinner at a local restaurant for some authentic cuisine.
 - 3 A drive along the famous King's Highway which connects Amman and Petra. Stops include the ancient town of Madaba, known for its mosaics and biblical site, Mt Nebo. Further south, we reach the UNESCO Site of Petra. Known as the red-rose city for its phenomenal sandstone palaces, temples and tombs.
- 4-5 Two days spent exploring the Nabatean Kingdom of Petra with expert guide Muayad. You'll see the elaborate Al Khazneh Treasury and magnificent houses and tombs. On the second day you'll have the option to hike to the High Place of Sacrifice, a cliff-top altar with views over Petra.
 - 6 Choose to relax or take a tour of Little Petra before travelling onto the port city of Aqaba on the Red Sea. On arrival, take in the private white sand beaches of the hotel and absorb the stunning views. Free time to spend by sea or to explore the city.
 - 7 Discover Wadi Rum, home to dramatic sandstone mountains and the site where Lawrence of Arabia and Prince Faisal assembled Arab tribes for the attack on Aqaba in the First World War. Check into Saraya camp, join a jeep trip to explore the area and enjoy a Zarb dinner at our luxury Bedouin camp.
 - 8 A visit to the Dead Sea. Enjoy time floating in these salty waters and taking advantage of the famous Dead Sea mud before cooling off in an infinity pool.
 - 9 End Dead Sea.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

↑ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXM](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/axm)

BEST
SELLER

JORDAN A Week in Jordan



Land Only from
£1175

TRIP CODE
AXW

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

2
ACTIVITY LEVEL

Discover Jordan's highlights from Amman to the Red Sea, with two full days exploring the wonders of Petra. Uncover Roman history in Jerash, float in the Dead Sea and spend a night under the stars in a Bedouin desert camp at Wadi Rum.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Two days in unforgettable Petra
- Private Bedouin camp in Wadi Rum
- Red Sea swimming, Dead Sea floating

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and 4WD
- 7 nights hotels and 1 night private desert camp
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 42kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £275

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Amman.
- 2 Roman city of Jerash; afternoon Amman city tour.
- 3 Drive down King's Highway to Petra via Mt. Nebo, Madaba and Kerak.
- 4 Classic tour of the rose-red Nabatean city of Petra.
- 5 Second day in Petra; optional 'High Place' hike.
- 6 To Wadi Rum desert; 4WD excursion and overnight in Exodus Bedouin camp.
- 7 Transfer to Aqaba for Red Sea swimming and optional snorkelling over coral reef.
- 8 Travel to the Dead Sea; float in the saline waters.
- 9 Tour ends at the Dead Sea.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXW](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/axw)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



JORDAN
Jordan: Culture & Nature in Depth



Land Only from £2149	TRIP CODE AXD	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit all of Jordan's UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Discover Petra & Wadi Rum and less visited areas
- Explore Umm Qais, views to the Sea of Galilee

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and 4WD
- 4 nights in lodges and cabins in or near nature reserves, 5 nights hotels, 1 night private desert camp
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 31kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Amman.
- 2 Roman amphitheatre, Citadel and Jordan Museum.
- 3 Travel north to As Salt, Pella, views to the Sea of Galilee from Umm Qais. Lunch with a family.
- 4 Ajloun Castle and Jerash, to Azraq.
- 5 Azraq wetlands, Desert Castles and Bethany. Overnight at the Dead Sea.
- 6 South to the Red Sea then into Wadi Rum. Overnight in Exodus Bedouin Camp.
- 7 Discover Wadi Rum by 4WD. To Petra.
- 8-9 Two days to explore the vast Nabatean ruins at Petra.

- 10 Discover Little Petra, Shobak Castle and Dana Village.
- 11 Along the King's Highway to Kerak Castle, Umm Ar Rasas, Mount Nebo and Madaba.
- 12 End Madaba.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXD



JORDAN
Petra & Wadi Rum Desert Trek



Land Only from £1129	TRIP CODE TXR	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Awe-inspiring Wadi Rum
- Bedouin hospitality under the stars
- Unforgettable and mysterious Petra

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 5 days point-to-point walking
- Altitude maximum 900m
- 3 nights hotels, 1 night full-service and 3 nights wild camping
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £120

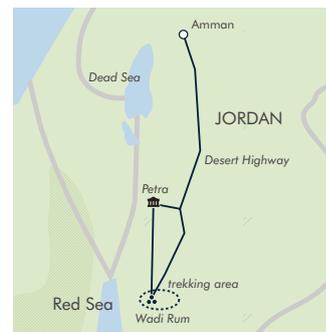
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Amman.
- 2 Drive to Wadi Rum; meet the Bedouin team; overnight at Exodus private camp.
- 3 Traverse Siq el Barrah, a magnificent desert canyon. 23 KM
- 4 Trek to Jebel Burdah; arch of Burdah optional climb. 10 KM
- 5 To Wadi Khashkhasheh via Um Fruth rock-bridge. 15 KM
- 6 Walk or optional camel ride through Wadi Umm Al Ishrim; transfer to Petra; optional afternoon visit to Little Petra. 5 KM
- 7 A fascinating day visiting Petra, one of the world's foremost ancient sites. Transfer to Amman. 15 KM
- 8 End Amman.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TXR



"I had high expectations for this trip and they were surpassed. The trip is a real adventure and I enjoyed every minute of it, walking in the desert and feeling immersed in the incredible place that is Wadi Rum."

CATHERINE HURST



BEST SELLER

JORDAN
Petra & Wadi Rum by Bike



Land Only from £1749	TRIP CODE MXW	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Wild, remote desert landscapes
- UNESCO Site of Petra
- Exodus private camp in Wadi Rum

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 5 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 95% tarmac, 5% gravel/sandy roads, mainly flat with a few climbs
- 7 nights hotel, 1 night private desert camp
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 36kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £275

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

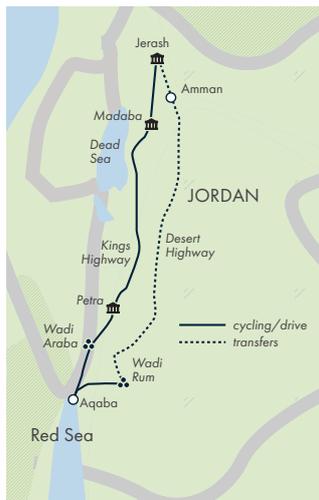
- 1 Start Amman.
- 2 Tour the Roman city of Jerash; ride and drive through rural villages to Madaba. 42 KM
- 3 Ride to Mt Nebo; exhilarating descent to the Dead Sea for a float in the saline water; drive to Petra. 45 KM
- 4 Classic tour of the UNESCO city of Petra.
- 5 Cycle to Little Petra. 20 KM
- 6 Ride via Wadi Araba to Aqaba on the Red Sea. 50 KM
- 7 Swimming in the Red Sea, optional snorkelling; afternoon ride/drive to Exodus Wadi Rum camp. 25 KM

- 8 Morning 4 WD safari; drive back to Amman.
- 9 End Amman.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

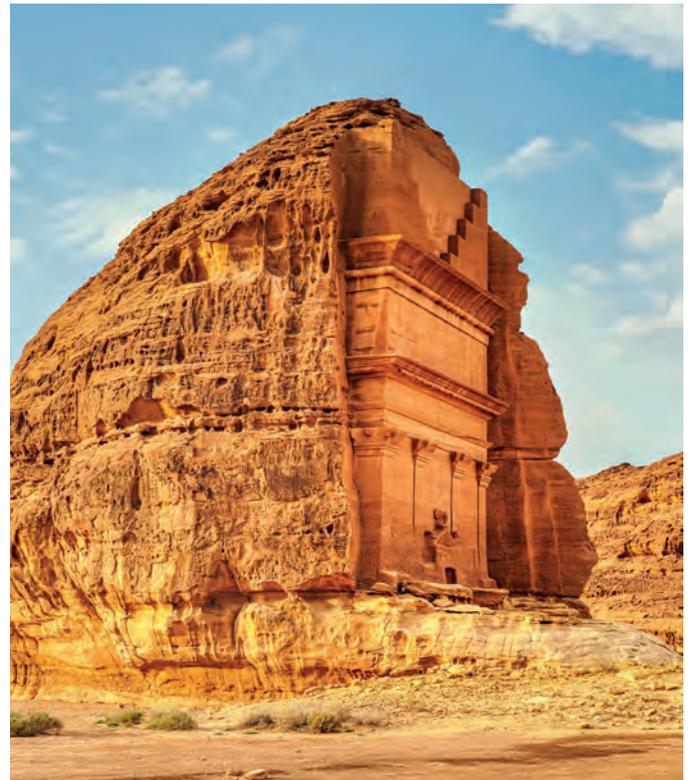
J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MXW



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



SAUDI ARABIA
Saudi Arabia Explorer



Land Only from £5099	TRIP CODE AXY	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Nabatean ruins at Hegra
- Witness the world's largest camel market
- Glimpse Islam's second holiest city - Medina

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and two high speed train journeys
- 9 nights in hotels, 2 nights farm stay and 1 night homestay
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 60kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1000

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

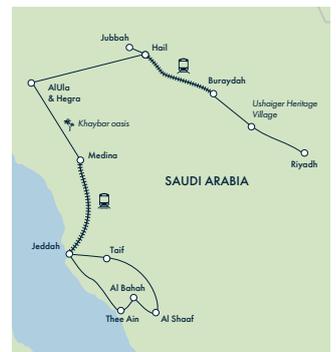
- 1 Start Riyadh.
- 2 Discover Riyadh including Masmak Fort and Ad Diriyah.
- 3 Drive to Buraydah via Ushaiger Heritage Village.
- 4 Buraydah camel market and date market. Train to Hail. Visit A'arif Fort.
- 5 UNESCO petroglyphs at Jubbah. Drive to AlUla.
- 6 Visit Nabatean ruins at Hegra, Maraya mirrored building and AlUla old town.
- 7 Drive to Medina via Khaybar oasis. Sunset at Mount Uhud.
- 8 See the Prophet's Mosque then train to Jeddah.

- 9 Explore Jeddah and Al Balad UNESCO Site.
- 10 Drive along the Red Sea coastline then inland to The Ain Marble Village and Al Bahah.
- 11 Drive to Al Shaaf. Overnight in a homestay in a traditional mountain village.
- 12 Return to Jeddah via Baljurashi and Taif.
- 13 Tour ends in Jeddah.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXY





OMAN Oman Desert Odyssey

NEW



Land Only from
£3479

TRIP CODE
AXX

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the cultural highlights of Muscat
- Experience the wild deserts and dunes of the Empty Quarter
- Walk through the spectacular valley of Wadi Nakhr

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel mostly by 4WD
- 6 nights hotels, 1 night desert resort and 3 nights wild camping
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 54.6kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £800

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

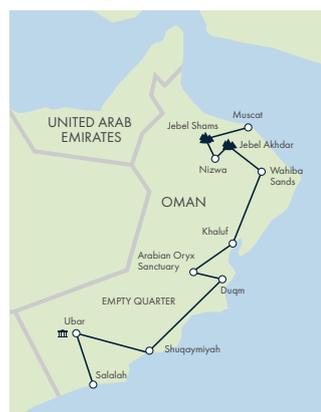
- 1 Start Muscat. City tour including Grand Mosque.
- 2 4WD ride in the Hajar Mountains; visit Nakhl hot springs.
- 3 Visit Jabrin Castle; walk in the Grand Canyon of the Middle East.
- 4 Visit Nizwa fort and souq; village walk.
- 5 See the turquoise pools of Wadi Bani Khalid; visit a Bedouin home.
- 6 Ride across the desert; see the birds at Bar Al Hikman; beach camping in Khaluf.
- 7 To Duqm via Wadi Sharum.
- 8 Visit Ras Madrakah beach; see the pink lagoons at Qahal; camp in Wadi Shuwaymiyah.
- 9 Head to the Empty Quarter, the largest sand desert in the world. Overnight camp.

- 10 Explore the Ubar ruins; 4x4 dune-driving experience; to Salalah.
- 11 End Salalah.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXX](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/axx)



OMAN A Week in Oman



Land Only from
£2179

TRIP CODE
AXV

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Traditional dhow boat cruise
- Comfortable desert camp and 4WD at Wahiba Sands
- Jebel Shams, the 'Grand Canyon' of Oman

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned mini-bus and 4WD
- 5 nights hotels and 1 night desert resort
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 42kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

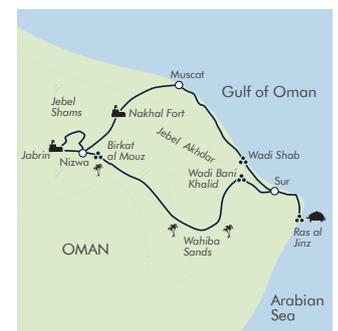
- 1 Start Muscat. Short visit to the Bait Al Zubair Museum before taking a relaxed cruise on a traditional dhow boat to see the Muscat coast through the eyes of ancient seafarers. Evening dinner and visit to the colourful Mutrah Souq, a traditional Arab market.
- 2 Visit the Grand Mosque and then drive to the Bimmah Sinkhole, a spectacular limestone crater, and Wadi Tiwi to enjoy a walk and picnic lunch. Evening visit to Ras Al Jinz Turtle Reserve to view the green back turtles.
- 3 Transfer to the desert oasis of Wadi Bani Khalid to relax and enjoy a swim in the turquoise pools. 4WD drive across Wahiba Sands, a vast mass of undulating red and white sands and dunes, to a desert resort for overnight stay.

- 4 Morning visit to a Bedouin family to learn about their traditional way of life and enjoy kahwa (Omani coffee). Drive to Birkat al Mouz to walk through its oasis and date plantations before continuing to Nizwa.
- 5 Visit Jabrin, a late 17th century castle with beautiful paintings and woodcarvings. A brief stop at Bahla Fort, then on to Wadi Nakhr for a short walk before heading to Jebel Shams, the highest mountain in Oman to enjoy spectacular views of the 'Grand Canyon of Arabia'.
- 6 Visit the Nizwa cattle auction, fort and souq. Continue to Nakhal Fort and hot spring before heading back to Muscat for our final evening.
- 7 End Muscat.

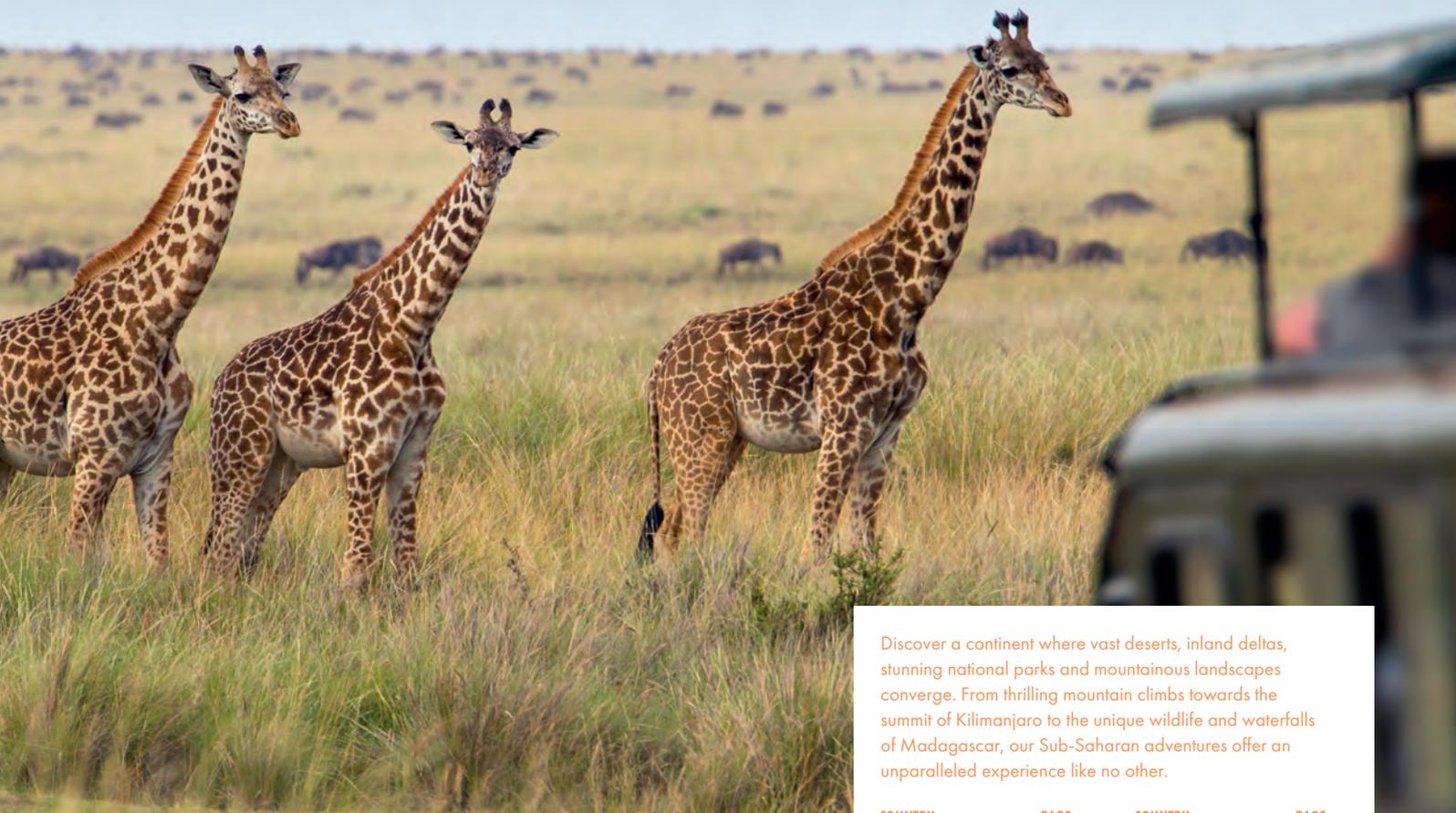
TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXV](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/axv)



SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA



Discover a continent where vast deserts, inland deltas, stunning national parks and mountainous landscapes converge. From thrilling mountain climbs towards the summit of Kilimanjaro to the unique wildlife and waterfalls of Madagascar, our Sub-Saharan adventures offer an unparalleled experience like no other.

COUNTRY	PAGE	COUNTRY	PAGE
Kenya	81, 84	Zimbabwe	85-86, 88
Tanzania	81-83	Namibia	86-88
Uganda	84	South Africa	88-92
Rwanda	84	Eswatini	88
Zambia	85	Mozambique	92
Botswana	85-86, 88	Madagascar	92



Sub-Saharan Africa tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/africa-holidays



KENYA Kenya Safari Adventure

Land Only from **£2775**TRIP CODE **WKS**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See the prolific wildlife of the Masai Mara
- Discover Lake Nakuru, home to black and white rhinos
- Game drives in Amboseli

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 1 night hotel, 6 nights lodges
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Masai Mara migration season: August to October
- Carbon Footprint: 22.2kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £300

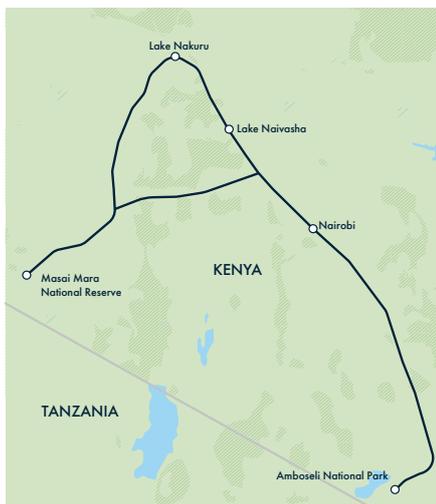
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Nairobi.
- 2 To Amboseli. Afternoon game drive.
- 3 Full day of game drives in Amboseli.
- 4 To Lake Naivasha, stopping at the famous Carnivore Restaurant for lunch en route.
- 5 Morning boat cruise on Lake Naivasha. To Lake Nakuru; afternoon game drive.
- 6 To Masai Mara; afternoon game drive.
- 7 Full day of games drives in the Masai Mara and a visit to a Masai Village.
- 8 End Nairobi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WKS



KENYA, TANZANIA Kenya & Tanzania Adventure

Land Only from
£4599TRIP CODE
WYKCOMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE

ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Classic overland expedition
- Serengeti and Ngorongoro Crater
- The exotic spice island of Zanzibar

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by specialist overland vehicle, 4WD and internal flight
- 9 nights full-service camping with shared facilities, 4 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners included
- Serengeti migration season: January and February
- Masai Mara migration season: August to October
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £315

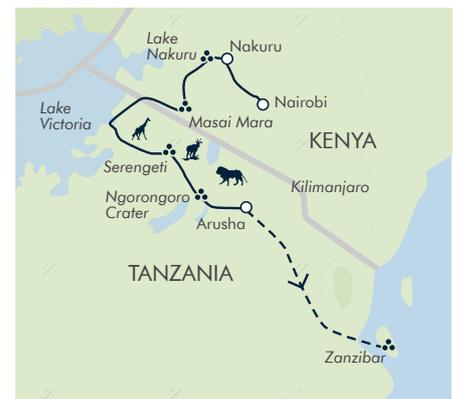
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Nairobi.
- 2 To Lake Naivasha.
- 3 Full day of game drives in Lake Nakuru N.P.
- 4 To Masai Mara; late afternoon game drive.
- 5 Full day of game drives in the Masai Mara.
- 6 To Lake Victoria.
- 7 Game drive through the Serengeti plains.
- 8 Morning and afternoon game drives in Serengeti National Park.
- 9 Morning game drive; to Ngorongoro Crater.
- 10 Explore the Ngorongoro Crater; drive along the Rift Valley to Arusha.
- 11 Fly to Zanzibar; afternoon in Stone Town.
- 12-13 Two days to relax on Zanzibar's beaches or join an optional activity.
- 14 End Zanzibar.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WYK



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



TANZANIA Tanzania Safari Adventure

NEW



Land Only from
£4599

TRIP CODE
WTS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend two nights camping on the Serengeti plains
- Game drive in the wildlife-rich Ngorongoro Crater
- Meet the Maasai people and visit the Olduvai Gorge

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel in a customised safari vehicle
- 1 night classic hotel, 4 nights safari lodge, 2 nights permanent camp
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 62.4kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £380

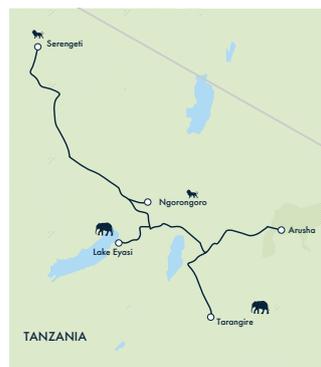
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Arusha.
- 2 To Tarangire National Park. Search for iconic safari animals on an afternoon game drive.
- 3 Morning game drive. To Lake Eyasi. Meet the Hadzabe and Datoga tribes.
- 4 Into Serengeti National Park. Afternoon game drive. Overnight in tented camp.
- 5 Full-day game drive in the Serengeti. Second night in tented camp.
- 6 Game drive in Serengeti. To Olduvai Gorge and then on to the Ngorongoro Crater, stopping to visit a Maasai village.
- 7 Game drive in the Ngorongoro Crater.
- 8 Return to Arusha. Trip ends.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WTS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wts)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



TANZANIA Kilimanjaro Climb - Rongai Route



Land Only from
£2799

TRIP CODE
TYW

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ascend through forest and moorland, passing Mawenzi Tarn (4330m)
- Extra acclimatisation day to increase the chance of summit success
- Rongai is less crowded than other routes

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days point-to-point trekking
- Full porterage throughout
- Altitude maximum 5895m, average 4000m
- 2 nights hotels, 5 nights full-service camping
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Full moon departures scheduled plus new moon and female crew departures
- Carbon Footprint: 11 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £330

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

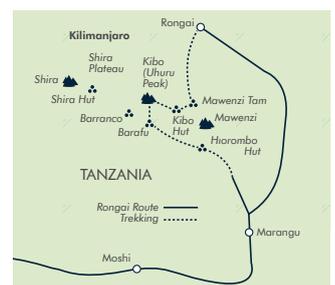
- 1 Start Marangu.
- 2 Begin ascent through Rongai Forest (2600m). 7 KM
- 3 Climb to Kikelewa moorland (3600m). 15 KM
- 4 Steady ascent beneath Mawenzi (4330m); afternoon acclimatisation. 8 KM
- 5 Cross lunar desert of the 'Saddle' to Kibo, at the bottom of summit cone (4750m). 10 KM

- 6 Trek to reach Gillman's Point in time for sunrise over the crater rim; on to Uhuru Peak, the highest point in Africa (5895m). Descend to Horombo (3720m). 10 KM
- 7 Continue descent to Mandara (2700m); transfer to Marangu. 22 KM
- 8 End Marangu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TYW](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tyw)





TANZANIA Kilimanjaro Climb - Lemosho Route



Land Only from
£3275

TRIP CODE
TYR

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



Our Lemosho route takes you on the more scenic and less-trekked route up to Mount Kilimanjaro. Passing dense rainforests, the Shira Plateau and the iconic Barranco Wall, our two-to-one guide-to-customer ratio on the final ascent day maximises your chances of making it to Uhuru Peak.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ascend the world's largest freestanding mountain via the most scenic route
- Extra acclimatisation day to increase the chance of summit success
- See the curvature of the Earth from Uhuru Peak (5895m)

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- 8 days point-to-point trekking
- Full portage throughout
- Altitude maximum 5895m, average 4000m
- 7 nights full-service camping and 2 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners included
- Full moon, new moon and female crew departures scheduled
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Arusha.
- 2 To Lemosho Gate; begin ascent to Lemosho Forest. 7 KM
- 3 Explore Shira Plateau; camp at Shira One. 8 KM
- 4 Walk to the summit of Shira Cathedral to camp at Shira Hut. 10 KM
- 5 Descend to camp at Great Barranco Valley. 8 KM
- 6 Over the Barranco Wall to Karanga. 5 KM
- 7 Steep ascent to Barafu campsite. 3 KM

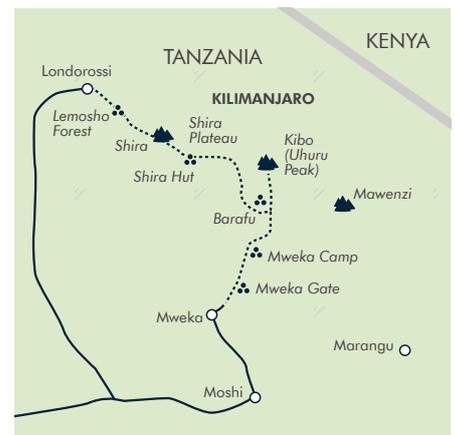
- 8 Trek to reach Stella Point in time for sunrise; to Uhuru Peak (5895m), the highest point in Africa; descend to Millennium Camp. 11 KM
- 9 To Mweka Gate; transfer to Arusha. 13 KM
- 10 End Arusha.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

📍 [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TYR](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tyr)

▶ [Head to the trip page to view our Kilimanjaro Porter Video](#)



“Attempting the summit of Kilimanjaro is something that never leaves you. You’ll sing, chant, and dance all the way to ‘the Roof of Africa’, and I promise you’ll never forget it.”

JESS DILLON - HEAD OF SALES, UK

MOUNTAIN LIONESS PROJECT

We donate £25 to the Mountain Lioness Project, training female porters, for every person who books a Kilimanjaro Climb with us. Find out more at [exodus.co.uk/mountain-lioness-project](https://www.exodus.co.uk/mountain-lioness-project)



Credit: Angela Beckwith

KENYA, UGANDA, RWANDA Gorillas & Masai Mara



Land Only from
£6449

TRIP CODE
WYU

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- A precious encounter with mountain gorillas
- Safari in Masai Mara and Nakuru
- Track chimpanzees and other primates in Budongo Forest

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by specialist overland vehicle, 4WD and on foot
- 13 nights full-service camping and 1 night in hotel
- All breakfasts, 13 lunches and 13 dinners included
- Migration season: August to October
- Itinerary also operates in reverse
- One gorilla permit and one chimp permit is included in the price of the trip
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £245

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Nairobi.
- 2 To Masai Mara, late afternoon game drive.
- 3 Full day in the Masai Mara.
- 4 To Lake Naivasha; afternoon game drive.
- 5-6 Full day in Lake Naivasha.
- 7 To Lake Nakuru N.P.
- 8 To Eldoret.
- 9 To Jinja in Uganda.
- 10 Free day for optional activities in Jinja.
- 11 To Mbarara.
- 12 Chimpanzee trekking in Kalinzu Forest.
- 13 To Bwindi Impenetrable Forest.
- 14 Trek to see Mountain gorillas in Bwindi Impenetrable Forest.
- 15 To Kigali; tour ends Kigali.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J **J** A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WYU



Credit: Angela Beckwith

*“What an incredible trip.
The scenery, the wildlife
viewing and the people
all combine to make a
fabulous itinerary.”*

ANGELA BECKWITH

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



UGANDA Chimps & Gorillas of Uganda



Land Only from **£5449**

TRIP CODE **WQU**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Track chimpanzees in Kibale Forest
- Game drive in Lake Mburo National Park
- Spend an hour in the company of mountain gorillas

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by specially designed 4WD vehicle
- 10 nights in a mixture of hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 10 lunches and 9 dinners included
- One gorilla permit and one chimp permit is included in the price of the trip
- Carbon Footprint: 66kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £775

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Entebbe.
- 2 Drive to Kibale Forest.
- 3 Chimpanzee trekking in Kibale Forest; visit Bigodi wetlands.
- 4 Optional second chimpanzee trek; Crater Lakes Walk.
- 5 To Bwindi National Park.
- 6 Day at leisure with optional activities, such as Ride 4 a Woman community experience.
- 7 Mountain gorilla tracking in Bwindi Impenetrable Forest.
- 8 Optional second mountain gorilla trek.
- 9 To Lake Mburo National Park.
- 10 Game drive; optional game walk or boat safari.
- 11 Drive to Entebbe; visit Mabamba Swamp en route to search for shoebill stork; end Entebbe.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J **J** A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WQU





ZAMBIA Zambezi Canoe Safari



Land Only from
£2199

TRIP CODE
WZC

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the peace and tranquillity of canoeing on the Zambezi
- Camp on secluded islands under a star-lit sky
- Game drive and wildlife walk

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by open canoes on the Zambezi River
- 4 nights semi-participatory camping and 3 nights tented camp
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £300

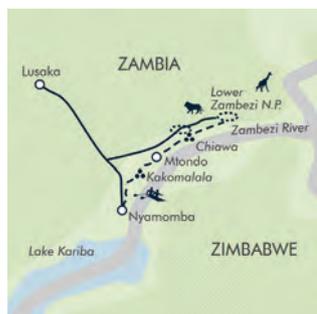
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Lusaka; transfer to the Zambezi River.
- 2-4 Three days canoeing and wildlife watching on the Zambezi River, camping on remote islands.
- 5 Morning canoeing; game drive in Chiawa Game Management Area.
- 6 Take a boat to the lower Zambezi National Park for a wildlife walk in the morning and return to camp.
- 7 Transfer to our riverside camp.
- 8 Transfer to Lusaka; end.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J J A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WZC](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wzc)



BOTSWANA, ZIMBABWE Botswana & Zimbabwe Lodge Safari



Land Only from
£4349

TRIP CODE
WZA

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Elephant herds drinking from the Chobe River
- Track white rhinos on foot in Matobo N.P.
- Search for wild dogs in Hwange N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by minibus, 4WD safari vehicle and dug-out canoe
- 9 nights lodges and 2 nights hotel, 2 nights full-service wild camping
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Migratory bird season: October to April
- Carbon Footprint: 21 kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £715

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Victoria Falls; to Chobe N.P.
- 2 Game drive and river safari in Chobe N.P. famous for its elephants.
- 3 Transfer to Maun.
- 4-5 Explore the Okavango Delta by foot and dugout canoe.
- 6 Morning walking safari; return to Maun.
- 7 To Nata; visit the Makgadikgadi Salt Pans at sunset.
- 8 Enter Zimbabwe; to Matobo N.P.
- 9 Game drive and walking safari in Matobo N.P. known for its rhinos.
- 10 Drive to Hwange N.P.
- 11 Full day safari in Hwange N.P., known for its wild dogs.

12 Visit Victoria Falls.

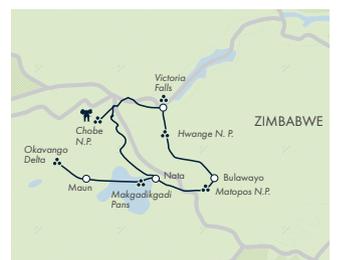
13 Full day at Victoria Falls for optional activities.

14 End Victoria Falls.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J J A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WZA](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wza)



BEST
SELLER
BOTSWANA, ZIMBABWE
Wildlife & Wilderness of Botswana
Land Only from
£2799TRIP CODE
WZTCOMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE**TRIP HIGHLIGHTS**

- Glide on the Okavango Delta by dug-out canoe
- Witness the mighty Victoria Falls
- Wild camping to maximise time spent in wildlife rich areas

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by 4WD safari vehicle and dug-out canoe
- 11 nights full-service camping and 2 nights hotel
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Migratory bird season: October to April
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £330

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Maun.
- 2 To Okavango Delta.
- 3 Morning game walk; sunset dug-out canoe trip on the Okavango Delta.
- 4 Return to Maun; free afternoon.
- 5 Camp in the Makgadikgadi Salt Pan.
- 6 To Zimbabwe and Victoria Falls.
- 7 Free day for optional activities at Victoria Falls.
- 8 Free morning to visit Victoria Falls; afternoon to Chobe; optional boat trip.
- 9 Discover Chobe N.P.; visit Savuti.
- 10 Full day game drive on the Savuti Marsh.
- 11 Game drive on the way to Moremi.
- 12 Full day safari in Moremi Game Reserve.
- 13 Morning game drive in Moremi; to Maun.
- 14 End Maun.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WZT


“Each day brought something new and exciting, from hearing hyenas while trying to sleep, to having elephants walk just past camp.”

HARRY PERREN
extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.


BOTSWANA, NAMIBIA
Botswana & Namibia:
Delta & Dunes
Land Only from **£3599**TRIP CODE **AZB9**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL**TRIP HIGHLIGHTS**

- Safaris in the Okavango Delta and Etosha N.P.
- Step back 2,000 years and see the White Lady rock painting made by San hunter-gatherers
- Sand dunes of Sossusvlei and Deadvlei

AT A GLANCE

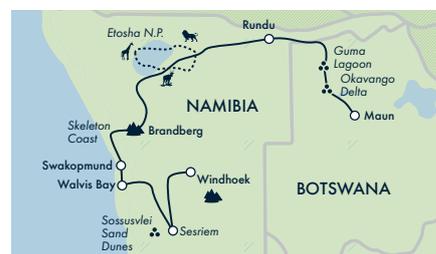
- 14 days land only
- Travel by purpose-built overland vehicle, 4WD and dug-out canoe
- 11 nights lodges/hotels, 2 nights full-service camping
- 13 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 10 dinners
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £545

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Maun.
- 2 To Okavango Delta.
- 3 Full day exploring the Okavango Delta by foot and dug-out canoe.
- 4 Return to Maun by mokoro.
- 5 Transfer to Guma Lagoon; optional boat ride.
- 6 Cross border into Namibia; to Rundu.
- 7 To Etosha National Park.
- 8 Full day on safari in Etosha.
- 9 Drive to Brandberg.
- 10 Visit the 'White Lady' rock painting; transfer to Swakopmund.
- 11 Free day for optional activities.
- 12 Morning stop at Walvis Bay; drive through Namib Desert to Sesriem.
- 13 Explore Sossusvlei sand dunes; optional excursion to Deadvlei.
- 14 Return to Windhoek; end.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AZB9




**BEST
SELLER**

NAMIBIA
Discover Namibia



Land Only from £3125	TRIP CODE AZNP	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 2
--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See the world's highest sand dunes
- Two days at Etosha National Park
- Stay in the small, German colonial town of Swakopmund

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by purpose-built overland vehicle
- 12 nights lodges/chalets
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £550

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Windhoek.
- 2 Drive through Namib Naukluft to Sesriem.
- 3 Explore Sossusvlei and the Namib Carnivore Conservation Centre to see cheetahs.
- 4 To Swakopmund via Walvis Bay.
- 5 Free day for optional activities.
- 6 Drive to Brandberg, Namibia's highest mountain.
- 7 Walk through Valley 45 to the ancient White Lady rock painting.
- 8 To Etosha National Park.
- 9-10 Two full days on safari in Etosha.
- 11 To Otjiwa Safari Lodge.
- 12 Rhino tracking led by an expert guide; to Windhoek.
- 13 End Windhoek.

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...
the camping option
- view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/AZN

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AZNP



NAMIBIA
Cycle Namibia



Land Only from £2499	TRIP CODE MZN
COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	ACTIVITY LEVEL 4

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Wilderness cycling - vast plains and endless skies
- Safari drives in Etosha National Park
- Explore sand dunes on a modified 'fat' bike

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- 8 days cycling (including a half-day fat biking)
- 90% off road, 10% road
- 7 nights full-service camping, 4 nights hotels/lodges
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £88

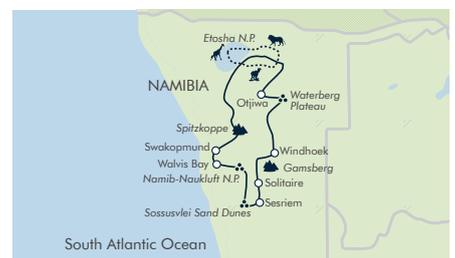
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Windhoek.
- 2 Cycle from Kupferberg Pass to Gamsberg Pass and Rooisand. 45 KM
- 3 Cycle towards Solitaire; transfer to Sesriem. 60 KM
- 4 Climb Dune 40 or 45 and cycle back to Sesriem; visit a cheetah conservation project. 25 KM
- 5 Namib Naukluft Desert cycle; transfer to Swakopmund via Walvis Bay. 47 KM
- 6 Morning fat biking on sand dunes; free afternoon to enjoy a range of optional activities. 22 KM
- 7 Ride through lunar landscapes at Spitzkoppe; optional afternoon cycle. 35 KM
- 8 Transfer to Etosha N.P. for safari.
- 9 Search for iconic wildlife on safari in Etosha N.P.
- 10 Transfer from park; Otjiwa ride. 15 KM
- 11 Cycle through the bush near Otjiwa; optional Waterberg Plateau walk. 23 KM
- 12 Transfer to Windhoek airport; trip ends here.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MZN





SOUTH AFRICA, ESWATINI
South Africa: Walking & Wildlife



Land Only from £2829	TRIP CODE TZS	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Trekking in the spectacular Drakensberg Mountains
- Game drives in Kruger and Letaba Ranch
- The mountain kingdom of Eswatini

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 8 days walking
- Altitude max 2900m, average 1250m
- 10 nights in lodge and chalets and 4 nights camping
- All breakfasts, 11 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 31kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £550

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Johannesburg; to Graskop.
- 2 Ride the Graskop Gorge Lift. Explore the Panorama Route.
- 3 Scenic hike via the Kadishi tufa waterfall. Cruise down the Blyde Dam. 9 KM
- 4 Morning game walk. Afternoon game drive. 7 KM
- 5 Transfer to Kruger N.P.; afternoon game drive.
- 6 Morning game drive in Kruger; transfer to Eswatini.
- 7 Full day walk in Malolotja. 17 KM
- 8 Visit craft market; to St Lucia.
- 9 Morning boat cruise; afternoon visit Cape Vidal. 5 KM
- 10 Hike from Isandlwana to the Battlefields. Rorke's Drift. 10 KM

- 11 To Royal Natal N.P.; afternoon walk. 5 KM
- 12 Thugela Gorge hike. 16 KM
- 13 Full day hike to Witsieshoek. 12 KM
- 14 Hike to Thugela Falls, the world's second tallest waterfall. 15 KM
- 15 Drive through Golden Gate N.P. en route to Johannesburg; end Johannesburg.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TZS



SOUTH AFRICA, NAMIBIA, BOTSWANA, ZIMBABWE
Victoria Falls to Cape Town



Land Only from £2599	TRIP CODE AZVR	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Desert, deep canyons and thundering waterfalls
- Okavango Delta by dug-out canoe
- Safaris in Etosha N.P. and Chobe N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 20 days land only
- Travel by purpose-built overland vehicle
- 5 nights lodges & guesthouses and 14 nights participatory camping
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 12 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 25kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Victoria Falls.
- 2 Free day to discover Victoria Falls.
- 3 To Chobe National Park.
- 4 Game drive and boat ride in Chobe N.P.
- 5 To the Okavango Delta Panhandle.
- 6 Makoro (dug out canoe) ride on the Okavango River.
- 7 To Etosha National Park.
- 8-9 Two days game viewing in Etosha.
- 10 To Brandberg, visit White Lady paintings.
- 11 Drive towards the Skeleton Coast and Swakopmund.
- 12 Free day to enjoy optional activities.
- 13 Drive via Walvis Bay and Namib Desert to Sesriem.

- 14 Full day exploring the highest sand dunes in the world at Sossusvlei.
- 15 To Fish River Canyon, the second largest in the world; enjoy sunset views at rim of the canyon.
- 16 To Orange River; afternoon optional canoeing.
- 17 Drive to the Olifants River Valley.
- 18 Drive to Cape Town.
- 19 Optional activities include Table Mountain and Boulders Beach.
- 20 End Cape Town.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AZVR



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cape Town to Victoria Falls Lodge option view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/AZVPA



SOUTH AFRICA
Highlights of South Africa's Winelands

NEW



Land Only from
£2599

TRIP CODE
AWD

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Join experts to taste local wines and tour magnificent wine estates
- Feel the rush of hiking to the top of Lion's Head
- Dive deep into Cape Malay culture with a cooking masterclass in Bo-Kaap

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- Travel by private minibus.
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 50kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £300

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure starts in Stellenbosch.
- 2 Hop on e-bikes for a gentle vineyard tour.
- 3 Meet penguins, take the Flying Dutchman funicular and join an optional kayaking excursion on a Cape Peninsula tour.
- 4 Cape Malay cooking masterclass. Tour Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden.
- 5 Ride the iconic wine tram to world-leading wine estates.
- 6 Summit Lion's Head for stunning city views. Farewell dinner.
- 7 End Stellenbosch.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AWD](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/awd)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



SOUTH AFRICA
Discover South Africa's Garden Route

NEW



Land Only from
£2699

TRIP CODE
AHO

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience the very best of the Garden Route
- Marvel at meerkats and penguins
- Tour the highlights of Cape Town, including a cable car ride up Table Mountain.

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 73.4kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £415

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

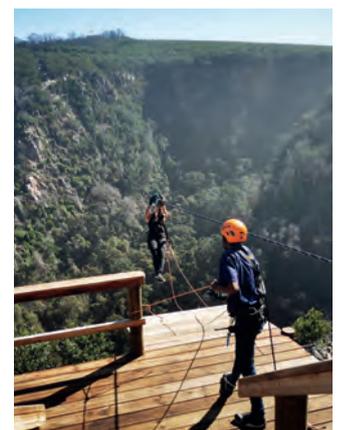
- 1 Adventure starts in Cape Town.
- 2 Explore Cape Town and the Cape Peninsula. Take the cable car up Table Mountain.
- 3 See the Stony Point penguins. Explore Hermanus.
- 4 Ride the iconic wine tram.
- 5 Go underground at the Cango Caves. Enjoy a classic South African braai.
- 6 Meet the meerkats. Visit Meiringspoort Waterfall.
- 7 Knysna waterfront cruise.
- 8 To Gqeberha (Port Elizabeth) via Tsitsikamma NP.

- 9 Full-day safari.
- 10 Adventure ends in Gqeberha (Port Elizabeth).

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AHO](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aho)




**PREMIUM
ADVENTURE**

**SOUTH AFRICA
Cycling the Cape
& Winelands**

 Land Only from **£2699**

 TRIP CODE **MZC**

 COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

 ACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Cape Town and Table Mountain
- Try regional produce from the vineyards of Stellenbosch and Franschhoek
- Visit Cape Agulhas - the southernmost point of Africa

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- 9 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 95% tarmac, 5% hard pack dirt roads
- 7 nights guest houses and 4 nights lodges
- All breakfasts included
- Whale watching season (August to November)
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £605

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Cape Town; free day to explore.
- 2 Ride over Hellschoogte, passing vineyards on the way to our accommodation in Stellenbosch. **38 KM**
- 3 Cycle over the Franschhoek Pass. **70 KM**
- 4 Ride through semi-arid desert of Great Karoo; afternoon wine tasting in Barrydale. **63 KM**
- 5 Ride through the Langeberge Mountains to Bontebok National Park. **34 KM**
- 6 Cycle through the Cape Agulhas National Park to Africa's southernmost point. **54 KM**
- 7 Cycle towards Hermanus; sample local beer at Birkenhead. **50 KM**
- 8 Free day to relax in Hermanus.
- 9 Ride the Whale Coast to Gordon's Bay. **78 KM**
- 10 Coastal ride along the Cape Peninsula. Visit Boulders Beach Penguin Colony. **23 KM**
- 11 Cycle to Cape Town via Chapman's Peak, Hout Bay and Camps Bay. **55 KM**
- 12 Optional morning visit to Robben Island; end Cape Town.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MZC

**SOUTH AFRICA
Best of the Garden Route**
NEW

 Land Only from
£4299

 TRIP CODE
ACG

 COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Search for ocean giants on a marine safari adventure
- Spot iconic safari animals with three games drives in Kariega Private Game Reserve
- Sip your way through the renowned Winelands

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Migratory bird season: October to April
- Carbon Footprint: 77.8kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £1050

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure starts in Cape Town.
- 2 Explore the highlights of Cape Town, including a cable car up Table Mountain.
- 3 Explore the wonders of the Cape Peninsula.
- 4 Cape Malay cooking masterclass.
- 5 Enjoy wine tasting and estate tour in the Winelands.
- 6 Head underground in the Cango Caves.
- 7 To Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikamma N.P.
- 8 Search for whales and dolphins on a marine safari.
- 9 To Kariega Private Game Reserve. Enjoy an evening game drive.
- 10 Morning and afternoon game drives.
- 11 Adventure ends.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACG





SOUTH AFRICA
Cycling South Africa's Garden Route **NEW** 

Land Only from £4449	TRIP CODE MGR	COMFORT LEVEL SUPERIOR	 ACTIVITY LEVEL 3
-----------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	---

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle the Garden Route, the greatest road trip in South Africa
- Tackle Route 62, the most scenic cycling road in the country
- Ride through the rugged semi-desert of the Karoo

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 12 days of cycling with support vehicle available for most of the adventure
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 49.2kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £880

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

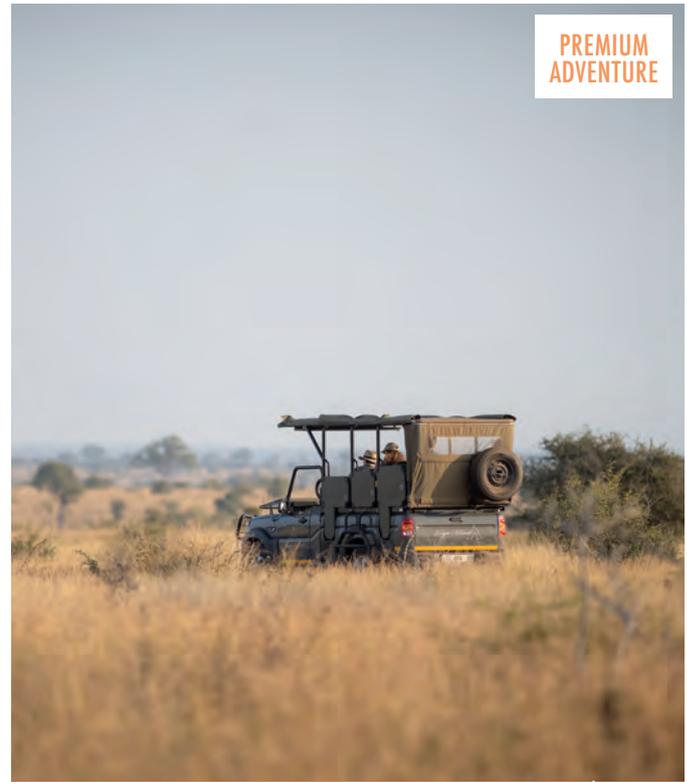
- 1 Adventure begins in Cape Town.
- 2 Ride along the Cape Peninsula to the wine town of Stellenbosch. 40 KM
- 3 Through the Cape Winelands to Franschhoek. 30 KM
- 4 Ride to the Wildekrans Wine Estate. 65 KM
- 5 Cycle through vineyards and olive groves in the Robertson Valley. 85 KM
- 6 Ride through the Breede River Valley to Montagu. 60 KM
- 7 Cycle the iconic Route 62 to Bonnievale. 65 KM
- 8 Cycle through the Tradouw Pass. 40 KM
- 9 Discover the semi-arid desert of the Karoo. 85 KM

- 10 Cycle to Calitzdorp, testing yourself against the Rooiberg Pass. 45 KM
- 11 Ride from the Cango Caves and over the Swartberg Pass. 46 KM
- 12 To George via the Montagu Pass. 60 KM
- 13 Finish cycling in Knysna. 65 KM
- 14 Adventure ends in Knysna.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MGR



PREMIUM ADVENTURE

SOUTH AFRICA
Kruger Safari Highlights **NEW** 

Land Only from £4599	TRIP CODE WKU	COMFORT LEVEL PREMIUM	 ACTIVITY LEVEL 2
-----------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	---

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Immerse yourself in nature, staying in a tented suite among free-roaming animals
- Explore the Kruger bush on foot, accompanied by an expert ranger
- Witness the natural wonders of the scenic Panorama Route

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and for game drives we use an open 4x4 safari vehicle
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 76.2kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £115

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure begins in Johannesburg.
- 2 To Moholoholo Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre, then into Kruger.
- 3 Boat cruise on the Blyde River Dam. Afternoon game drive.
- 4 Full day exploring Kruger N.P.
- 5 Morning and afternoon game drives.
- 6 Morning bush walk with a ranger. Afternoon game drive.
- 7 Final game drive. Witness natural wonders on the Panorama Route.
- 8 Adventure ends in Graskop.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WKU



+ extensions
Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



SOUTH AFRICA, MOZAMBIQUE
Southern Africa Safari:
Kruger & Coast



Land Only from £2829	TRIP CODE WZJ
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Safari in Kruger N.P and Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park
- Swim with dolphins off the Mozambique coast
- Observe hippos and crocodiles on a Lake St Lucia boat cruise

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by private minibus, 4x4 safari vehicle and boat
- 3 nights in a permanent tented camp, 7 nights in lodges and chalets
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 32.5kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £550

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Dolphin Coast.
- 2 Explore iSimangaliso Wetland Park and Cape Vidal Beach.
- 3 Lake St Lucia boat cruise; drive to Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park.
- 4 Game walk and game drive in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park.
- 5 Morning game drive; drive to Ponta Do Ouro, Mozambique.
- 6 Swim with dolphins from Ponta Do Ouro.
- 7 Drive to Kruger National Park, South Africa.
- 8 Full day game drive in the south section of Kruger N.P.
- 9 Full day game drive in the central section of Kruger National Park.
- 10 Drive to Graskop Gorge via Blyde River Canyon.
- 11 Graskop Gorge Lift; drive to Johannesburg; end Johannesburg.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WZJ



MADAGASCAR
Madagascar
Wildlife Adventure

NEW



Land Only from £3999	TRIP CODE WMS
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the iconic Avenue of the Baobabs at sunset
- Navigate the stone forests of the Big Tsingy
- Take a canoe ride on the Manambolo river to learn about the Bara ethnic group

AT A GLANCE

- 16 days land only
- Travel by private bus, ferry and internal flights
- 15 nights in hotels
- 15 breakfasts and 11 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 60.2kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £685

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure begins in Antananarivo.
- 2 Fly to Morondava. To Kirindy Forest via the iconic Avenue of the Baobabs.
- 3 Early morning forest walk. To Bemaraha N.P.
- 4 Canoe ride on the Manambolo river. Visit Small Tsingy to spot ring-tailed lemurs.
- 5 Adventure through the gigantic stone forest of the Big Tsingy.
- 6 To Morondava. Sunset at the Avenue of the Baobabs.
- 7 To Miandrivazo.
- 8 To Antsirabe.
- 9 Meet local people and explore traditional villages on a cycling adventure.
- 10 To Ranomafana National Park.
- 11 Explore the wildlife of Ranomafana.
- 12 Witness even more of the Ranomafana wildlife.
- 13 To Isalo National Park via Anja Community Reserve to spot ring-tailed lemurs.
- 14 Spot lemurs and more in Isalo National Park.
- 15 To Ifaty. Farewell dinner.
- 16 Fly to Tana. Adventure ends in Tana.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WMS



MADAGASCAR
Wild Madagascar

NEW



Land Only from £3649	TRIP CODE WEN
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the wildest parts of Madagascar with an expert tour leader
- Glide over the serene waters of the Canal des Pangalanes
- Snorkel with green turtles and, in season, observe whale sharks

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by private bus, boat and internal flight
- 13 nights in hotels
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 51.9kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £775

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Begin your adventure in Antananarivo.
- 2 To Andasibe NP. Spot lemurs in a community-run reserve.
- 3 Spot indri in the Analamazoatra Reserve of Andasibe.
- 4 To Le Palmarium Reserve. Explore the wildlife of Aye-Aye Island.
- 5 Discover the Canal des Pangalanes.
- 6 To Tana.
- 7 Fly to Antsiranana.
- 8 Explore the biodiverse Amber Mountain N.P.
- 9 To Ankarana N.P.
- 10 Hike hanging bridges over Tsingy and explore caves in Ankarana. To Iharana Bush Camp.
- 11 Discover the stone forests of Iharana. Chance to zip-line and abseil into a cave.
- 12 To Ankify. Explore the cocoa city of Ambanja. Boat to Nosy Be.
- 13 Swim alongside green turtles, and in season, see Whale Sharks.
- 14 Adventure ends in Nosy Be.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WEN

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

ASIA

With a rich tapestry of ancient civilisations and mesmerising landscapes, this continent is effortlessly enchanting. Whether you're looking to trek the Himalaya, cycle the Hai Van Pass in Vietnam or discover the lush landscapes of Sri Lanka, Asia serves up the perfect mix of awe-inspiring scenery and culture-enriching experiences.

COUNTRY	PAGE	COUNTRY	PAGE
Turkmenistan	94	Vietnam	101-106
Uzbekistan	94-95	Thailand	104,106
Tajikistan	94-95	Cambodia	104-106
Kyrgyzstan	94-95	Bhutan	107
Kazakhstan	94	Nepal	107-111
Mongolia	96	India	111-116
China	97	Sri Lanka	116-118
South Korea	98	Maldives	118
Japan	98-100	Malaysia	119
Laos	100	Indonesia	120



Asia tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/asia-holidays



TURKMENISTAN, UZBEKISTAN, TAJIKISTAN, KYRGYZSTAN, KAZAKHSTAN
The Five Stans of the Silk Road



Land Only from
£5699

TRIP CODE
AXK

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Follow the footsteps of ancient traders along the Silk Road
- Islamic architecture and ancient ruins
- Spectacular mountains, lakes and traditional villages

AT A GLANCE

- 23 days land only
- Travel by minibus
- 16 nights hotels, 2 nights guesthouses and 4 nights yurts
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 96.1kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £775

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Ashgabat, Turkmenistan.
- 2 Afternoon tour of Ashgabat's weird and wonderful monuments.
- 3 Explore the UNESCO ruins of Nisa, the National Museum of Turkmenistan and then travel by 4WD to Darvaza gas crater - the "Door to Hell" in the Karakum Desert.
- 4 Travel to Kunya-Urgench, which was one of the most important cities on this section of the Silk Road.
- 5 Cross into Uzbekistan to Khiva and tour the beautifully restored walled city.
- 6 Day exploring the Desert Castles of Khorezm.
- 7 Travel through the Kyzylkum Desert to Bukhara.
- 8 Day exploring the Silk Road city of Bukhara.
- 9 Visit the summer palace of the Bukharan emirs then drive to Samarkand.
- 10 Full day exploring Samarkand including Registan Square.
- 11 Cross into Tajikistan, visit the ancient settlement of Sarazm and Penjikent's Sogdian ruins.
- 12 Explore the Seven Lakes in the Fann Mountains.
- 13 Continue to Khujand, visiting the former Persian town of Istravashan en route.

- 14 Re-enter Uzbekistan; visit Kokand, on to Rishtan (famous for its ceramics); to Marghilan to see silk production; drive to Fergana.
- 15 Into Kyrgyzstan; visit Osh and Uzgen.
- 16 Enjoy the walnut forests of the Arslanbob Valley on foot.
- 17 Full day drive to Son Kul Lake.
- 18 Experience Kyrgyzstan's nomadic culture and enjoy the beautiful area around Son Kul Lake.
- 19 Visit a felt workshop in Kochkor. Drive along the southern shore of Lake Issyk-Kul. Optional eagle hunting demonstration.
- 20 Hike to Bowl of Manas waterfall. Continue to Karakol and explore the town.
- 21 Enter Kazakhstan and explore the spectacular Charyn Canyon. Continue to Almaty.
- 22 Spend the day in Almaty.
- 23 End Almaty.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXK



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



UZBEKISTAN, KYRGYZSTAN, KAZAKHSTAN
The Silk Road:
Ashgabat to Almaty



Land Only from **£3149**

TRIP CODE **AXF**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL **3**

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Samarkand and Bukhara
- Almaty, nestled in the foothills of the mountains
- Issyk Kul alpine lake

AT A GLANCE

- 16 days land only
- Travel by minibus and train
- 13 nights hotel, 1 night guesthouse, 1 night yurt and 1 night sleeper train
- 13 breakfasts and 3 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 36.5kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Bishkek. Afternoon city tour.
- 2 Visit Burana Tower; continue to Chon-Kemin N.P.
- 3 Issyk Kul Lake and Djety Oguz Gorge. Overnight in yurt camp.
- 4 Explore Karakol. Dinner with a local family.
- 5 Travel to the Black Canyon in Kazakhstan. Continue to Almaty.
- 6 Day trip to Lake Issyk, Turgen Gorge and Esik Museum.
- 7 Sightseeing tour of Almaty. Sleeper train to Tashkent.
- 8 Arrive Tashkent. Afternoon city tour.
- 9 Morning in Tashkent. Evening train to Samarkand.
- 10 Explore Samarkand including Registan Square.
- 11 Morning in Samarkand. Evening train to Bukhara.
- 12-13 Two days exploring Bukhara, the best preserved mediaeval city in Central Asia.
- 14 Train to Urgench. Visit Ayaz Kala - desert castle, drive to Khiva.
- 15 Walking tour of Khiva including Kunya-Ark Fortress and Kalta Munar.
- 16 End Khiva.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXF





UZBEKISTAN Uzbekistan Uncovered

Land Only from **£2899**TRIP CODE **AXS**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the Silk Road cities of Samarkand, Bukhara and Khiva
- Visit the semi-autonomous Republic of Karakalpakstan
- Spend a night in a mountain village homestay

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by minibus, high speed trains and sleeper train
- 11 nights hotels, 1 night homestay, 1 night yurt and 1 night sleeper train
- 13 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 72.5kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £285

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Tashkent.
- 2 City tour of Tashkent.
- 3 High speed train to Samarkand and time exploring the city.
- 4 Visit Registan Square and other Samarkand highlights. Ceramic and paper making demonstrations.
- 5 Drive to the Nurata Mountains for a night in a village homestay.
- 6 Hike to an ancient village. Drive to a yurt camp in the desert.
- 7 Camel ride, time at Aydarkul Lake. Drive to Nur. Sleeper train from Navoi to Kungrad.
- 8 Witness the man-made Aral Sea disaster at Moynaq then drive to Nukus.
- 9 Visit the Savitsky art museum and desert castles, then drive to Khiva.
- 10 Walking tour of Khiva's walled city.
- 11 Travel by train through the Kyzyl-Kum desert to Bukhara.
- 12 Explore Bukhara.
- 13 Morning in Bukhara then evening high speed train to Tashkent.
- 14 Day trip to the Chimgan Mountains and Parkent solar furnace.
- 15 End Tashkent.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D
 EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AXS


KYRGYZSTAN Kyrgyzstan Walking Explorer

Land Only from **£1649**TRIP CODE **TKY**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- The Tian Shan mountains and Al-Archa National Park
- Magnificent gorges and hike along the shores of Issyk Kul
- Get a taste of nomadic life with a yurt stay at Son-Kul

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- 5 days with walking including one day with a series of short walks
- Altitude maximum 3,500m, average 3,000m
- 5 nights in hotels, 1 night guest house, 1 night homestay and 2 nights yurt camp
- All breakfasts and 5 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 29.4kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement (excludes yurt camp) from £250

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Arrive Bishkek, the capital of Kyrgyzstan; afternoon city tour.
- 2 Visit Ala-Archa N.P.; full-day hike to Ak-Sai waterfall. 10 KM
- 3 Drive to Burana Tower, a 12th-century minaret. Continue to Chon Kemin N.P. 10 KM
- 4 Drive through the Boom Gorge to Issyk Kul, an impressive lake surrounded by snow-capped peaks. Reach Cholpon-Ata, visit nearby petroglyphs.
- 5 Drive to the Jergalan Valley; walk to Turnaluu-Kol lake (altitude 2,600m); on return to Karakol stop at Ak-Suu to enjoy the thermal baths. 12 KM
- 6 Walk in the gorges of the southern shore of Issyk Kul, continue to Skazka Gorge for another walk, then onward drive to Kochkor, known for its felt products. Overnight homestay. 5 KM
- 7 Drive to Son-Kul via the Kalmak-Ashuu Pass (3,330m). Surrounded by summer pastures dotted with yurts, this partially paved route takes us to our yurt camp.
- 8 Walking at Son-Kul, second night at the yurt camp. 12 KM
- 9 Scenic drive to Bishkek over high level passes and through remote villages. Dinner and folklore show.
- 10 End Bishkek.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A **M** J J A S O N D
 EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TKY


TAJIKISTAN Tajikistan Expedition: Pamir Highway & Beyond

Land Only from **£4499**TRIP CODE **ATJ**COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLEACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Drive along the spectacular Pamir Highway
- Enjoy views into Afghanistan and to the Hindu Kush
- Explore the remote Bartang Valley

AT A GLANCE

- 16 days land only
- An adventurous trip to a little-visited region, with limited comfort
- Travel by 4x4 vehicles, mainly along rough roads
- 5 nights hotels, 2 nights guesthouses, 8 nights homestays
- 14 breakfasts, 11 dinners and 11 lunches (mostly picnic lunches)
- Carbon Footprint: 15.9kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement (in Dushanbe and Khorog only) from £315

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Arrive Dushanbe, overnight.
- 2 Explore Dushanbe, the capital of Tajikistan, including a cooking class or pottery demonstration.
- 3 Drive south to Norak Dam. Continue to Hulbuk Fortress and Vose and Kulob; continue over the Shurobod Pass to Anjirab.
- 4 Drive to Parvor village to view markhor goats, then through the Panj River gorge into the western Pamirs, along the Afghan border. Arrive in Kali Khumb.
- 5 Along the Pamir Highway to Khorog with time to explore the town.
- 6 Visit Khorog bazaar, then head into the Wakhan Valley. Visit fortresses and shrines. Overnight in a traditional Pamiri home.
- 7 Explore the Wakhan Valley.
- 8 To the eastern Pamirs: Zorkul Lake and Jarty Gumbuz.
- 9 Early morning search for Marco Polo sheep. Cross the Ak-Bura Pass (4,200m) to Murghab.
- 10 Short tour of Murghab; on to Karakul Lake (3,900m).
- 11 Into the Bartang Valley, overnight in Ghudara village.
- 12 Continue through the Bartang Valley, overnight in a 'chid' homestay.
- 13 Optional walk in the Jizewdara Valley.
- 14 Return to Kalai Khumb.
- 15 Over the Saghir Dasht Pass to Dushanbe.
- 16 End Dushanbe.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M **J** J A S O N D
 EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ATJ



MONGOLIA
Discover Mongolia



Land Only from
£3349

TRIP CODE
ACM

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Karakorum, ancient capital of the Mongol Empire
- Remote Gobi Desert
- Sleep in traditional style ger camps

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by 4WD, bus and 1 internal flight
- 3 nights hotels and 9 nights ger camps
- All meals included
- Carbon Footprint: 29kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £710

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Ulaanbaatar.
- 2 To Khustain Nuruu National Park; trek to see Przewalski's horses.
- 3 Drive to Little Gobi Desert; visit Khogno Khan Mountain; opportunity for bird and wildlife watching.
- 4 To Karakorum; visit Erdene Zuu Monastery.
- 5 Morning visit to monastery; along edge of Gobi Desert to Arvaikheer via Shankh Monastery.
- 6 To Bayan Gobi via Mt. Ikh Bogd.
- 7 Explore region of Bayan Gobi.
- 8 Visit 'singing' sand dunes, the largest dunes in Mongolia.
- 9 Travel through rocky plains of Gobi Guvansaikhan National Park.
- 10 Trek around the 'Flaming Cliffs' of Bayanzag.

- 11 Fly to Ulaanbaatar; on to Terelj National Park.
- 12 Terelj National Park; Aryabala temple, Genghis statue; Ulaanbaatar.
- 13 End Ulaanbaatar.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACM



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Naadam and Eagle Festival departures - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/ACMB and exodus.co.uk/trip/ACME



MONGOLIA
Cycling in Mongolia



Land Only from
£3399

TRIP CODE
MCM

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle across the remote steppe
- Wild camping under endless skies
- Visit Genghis Khan's ancient capital

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 11 days cycling (including 2 half-days) with full vehicle support
- 100% good quality dirt tracks
- 9 nights wild camping, 2 nights hotels, 2 nights traditional Mongolian gers and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 12 lunches and 13 dinners included
- Special Naadam Festival departure (2 days longer)
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 17kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional Single Supplement from £230

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Ulaanbaatar.
- 2 Morning sightseeing followed by a free afternoon; overnight train to Erdenet.
- 3 Ride to Tal Tolgoi Well via township of Bugat. 50 KM
- 4 Cross Tuluugiin Pass. 70 KM
- 5 Arkhangai steppe ride through undulating country. 60 KM
- 6 Short climb to cross Kholboogin Pass (1649m) before descending to Khairkhan Lake camp. 50 KM
- 7 Cycle up Khunjiin River Valley. 60 KM
- 8 Short climb past the headwaters of the Khunjiin; descend into Tamir River Valley. 60 KM
- 9 Half-day ride to Tsetserleg; afternoon free; ger camp. 45 KM

- 10 Morning ride in foothills of the Khangai Mountains. 50 KM
- 11 Cycle to Mt. Ondor Khairkhan (2312m). 60 KM
- 12 Ride the Khangai Mountain Range on good jeep tracks; descend to Orkhon River Valley. 50 KM
- 13 Ride to Karakorum and Erdene Zuu Monastery; ger camp. 35 KM
- 14 Drive to Ulaanbaatar, visit sand dunes at Mongol Els; enjoy a traditional Mongolian show.
- 15 End Ulaanbaatar.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MCM

"Crisp blue skies, early morning sun, herds of animals across the Steppes, distant ger tents. Just magical. Fascinating visits to a nomadic family, the capital and the ancient capital."

STEPHEN YAXLEY



CHINA
Essential China



Land Only from £2149	TRIP CODE ACD	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the Forbidden City and Tiananmen Square
- Marvel at the Terracotta Warriors
- See giant pandas at the research centre

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by bullet train, internal flight, bus and coach
- 10 nights in hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 lunch included
- Carbon Footprint: 59kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £650

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Beijing.
- 2 Travel to Tiananmen Square; continue on foot to the Forbidden City and on to Jingshan Park. Afternoon walking tour around the narrow alleys 'hutongs' of the old town.
- 3 Leave Beijing for the countryside to visit one of the best-preserved sections of the Great Wall.
- 4 Bullet train to Xi'an followed by a walking tour and an optional tour to visit Gao's family mansion. Free afternoon.
- 5 A two hour transfer to visit the Terracotta Warriors, one of the greatest attractions in China. Enjoy a lunch at a nearby farmer's restaurant before the drive back to Xi'an.
- 6 Free day in Xi'an with plenty of sightseeing opportunities.

- 7 Board the bullet train to Chengdu, arriving early afternoon. Later take a walking tour through the city centre square to People's Park.
- 8 Set off early to the Giant Panda Breeding and Research Base. Afternoon in Chengdu is at leisure.
- 9 Early flight to cosmopolitan Shanghai with its futuristic skyline. Afternoon visit to the Shanghai Museum.
- 10 Discover Shanghai on foot taking in the Bund Waterfront and busy Nanjing Road for shopping.
- 11 End Shanghai.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACD



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



CHINA
Walking the Great Wall



Land Only from £1399	TRIP CODE TCW	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek along less visited parts of the Great Wall
- Experience Chinese rural life in small villages
- Explore Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 6 days of walking
- Low altitude, undulating paths, some rocky sections
- 3 nights Classic hotels, 5 nights Simple hotels
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Xian extension available
- Carbon Footprint: 15.4kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £290

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

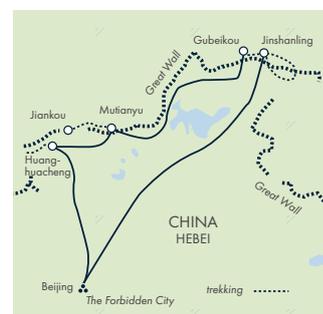
- 1 Arrive Beijing. Free afternoon. Beijing duck dinner.
- 2 Drive to Huanghuacheng section of Great Wall. Begin trekking this afternoon. 6 KM
- 3 Morning trek from Mutianyu to Jiankou, passing watchtowers. 13 KM
- 4 Morning trek at Jiankou's 'wild' wall; transfer to Gubeikou section. 8 KM
- 5 Hike the Jinshanling section; transfer back to Gubeikou. 9 KM
- 6 Challenging walk along the Panlongshan section; return to Gubeikou for the night. 8 KM

- 7 Majiagou Hill walk with views of Crouching Tiger Great Wall; drive to Beijing via Niangniang Temple. 3 KM
- 8 Beijing city tour visiting hutongs, Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City.
- 9 End Beijing.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TCW





SOUTH KOREA Discover South Korea



Land Only from
£4449

TRIP CODE
AOD

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cherry Blossom and Autumn Colours departures
- Take part in traditional ceremonies, spend a night at a temple
- Exquisite cuisine and cookery demonstration

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private minibus, bullet train and metro
- 10 nights hotels and 1 night temple stay
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 18kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1060

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Seoul.
- 2 Seoul walking tour including Insadong artisan area, Jogyesa Temple and Gyeongbokkung Palace.
- 3 Visit the DMZ, learn how Korea was divided.
- 4 Transfer to Gangneung; afternoon cooking demonstration.
- 5 Enjoy an easy walk in Seoraksan N.P.
- 6 Transfer to Andong; visit Andong Hahoe Folk Museum.
- 7 To Gyeongju; visit Tumuli Park and the oldest existing astronomical observatory in Asia.
- 8 Full day sightseeing including Seokguram Grotto, Bulguksa Temple and Anapji Pond.

- 9 Transfer to Haeinsa Temple; take part in a Buddhist ceremony.
- 10 Early morning ceremony and meditation; transfer to Busan; city tour.
- 11 Bullet train to Seoul; free afternoon.
- 12 End Seoul.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOD



JAPAN Japan Adventure: Kyushu & Shikoku

NEW



Land Only from
£4499

TRIP CODE
AOO

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the lesser visited islands of Kyushu and Shikoku
- Visit historic Nagasaki
- Summit two peaks on Mount Aso, Japan's largest active volcano

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by train, bike, bus, ferry, metro and private minivan
- 12 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 3 dinners included
- Cherry Blossom departure
- Carbon Footprint: 51.3kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £525

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Osaka.
- 2 Bullet train to Onomichi via Himeji Castle.
- 3 Cycle the Shimanami Kaido to Ikuchi Island.
- 4 To Matsuyama; visit Matsuyama Castle.
- 5 Experience the Edo-era town of Uchiko.
- 6 Ferry to Beppu, Kyushu island.
- 7 Hike up Mount Yufu.
- 8 Master 'hell steam' cuisine; train to Aso.
- 9 Hike Mount Aso in Aso-Kuju National Park.
- 10 To Nagasaki via the porcelain town of Arita.

- 11 Explore historic Nagasaki.
- 12 To the foodie city of Fukuoka.
- 13 End Fukuoka.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOO





BEST SELLER

JAPAN
Ancient & Modern Japan



Land Only from £4995	TRIP CODE AOP	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------

Ancient wooden temples, ultra-modern towers. Zen gardens, neon lights. The blend of old and new in Japan is captivating. Explore the serene shrines and gardens of Kyoto and Nara, before catching the bullet train to Hiroshima. Other highlights include historic Kanazawa, picturesque Kawaguchiko and extraordinary Tokyo.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Kyoto's temples, Zen gardens and geishas
- Discover futuristic Tokyo
- Ancient samurai culture in Kanazawa

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by train, bus, metro and ferry
- 13 nights classic hotels
- All breakfasts and 2 dinners included
- Cherry Blossom and Autumn Colours dates
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £650

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Kyoto.
- 2 Kyoto city tour by foot and public transport.
- 3 Day trip to Nara, ancient capital of Japan.
- 4 Bullet train to Hiroshima; visit Miyajima island and see the famous floating torii gate.
- 5 Visit Hiroshima Peace Memorial Park; afternoon transfer to Kobe.
- 6 Train to Kanazawa; explore the Kenrokuen Gardens.
- 7 Visit Omicho Market; explore the Nagamachi samurai district.
- 8 Bus to Takayama via historic Shirakawa-go village.
- 9 Free day to explore Takayama's peaceful shrines and temples.
- 10 Bus to Matsumoto; explore Matsumoto Castle.
- 11 Train to Kawaguchiko; visit Oishi Park.

- 12 Travel by train to Tokyo; city tour including the Senso-ji temple.
- 13 Free day in Tokyo.
- 14 End Tokyo.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F **M** A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOP

“Pure magic. A nice mix of free time and structured tours. Most inspirational moment? Philosophers’ Walk in Kyoto.”

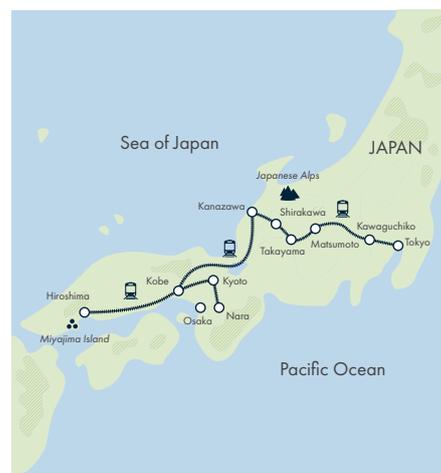
MARY MCGREGOR

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Highlights of Japan - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/AOQ

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.





JAPAN Cycling in Japan



Land Only from
£6299

TRIP CODE
MOJ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Varied landscapes and traditional culture
- Discover temples, zen gardens and geisha quarters
- Ride the tranquil Fukui coast by the Sea of Japan

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 9 days cycling with partial vehicle support (limited seats)
- 90% tarmac roads; 10% country lanes or gravel paths
- Mainly undulating, few steady climbs
- 13 nights in a mix of hotels and ryokans (traditional Japanese guesthouses), some with shared facilities
- All breakfasts and 6 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 15kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £540 (only available for 10 nights)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Tokyo.
- 2 Morning orientation walk and free afternoon.
- 3 Train to Kanazawa; afternoon cycle loop and sightseeing. 14 KM
- 4 Cycle from Kanazawa along the seaside coast; enjoy sunset at Oshima Bridge. 75 KM
- 5 Ride the dramatic Echizen-kaigan Coast; journey inland towards Echizen. 72 KM
- 6 Experience traditional Japanese knife-making; ride to the village of Tsuruga. 56 KM

- 7 Final ride in the Fukui prefecture, taking in the lakes of Mikata and Wakasa Bay; visit the Takarasu rice field terraces. 64 KM
- 8 Travel to UNESCO Shirakawago village; overnight in a traditional gasho-zukuri farmhouse (depending on availability).
- 9 Challenging ride to Hida Takayama, at the foothills of the Japanese Alps. 81 KM
- 10 Ride to the castle town of Gujo Hachiman, past little villages, local shrines and paddy fields. 71 KM
- 11 Cycle along the Nagara River to the town of Gifu. 69 KM
- 12 Travel to Kyoto by train; free afternoon to sightsee.
- 13 Final ride in Kyoto exploring the city's highlights. 35 KM
- 14 End Kyoto.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MOJ



LAOS Discover Laos in Comfort

NEW



Land Only from
£2299

TRIP CODE
AOU

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Kayak the Nam Song River in Vang Vieng
- Take a long-tail boat to the Buddha statue-filled Pak Ou Caves
- Swim under the milky cascades of Kuang Si Waterfall

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by train and private air-conditioned minibus
- 2 nights rainforest resort and 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 25.7kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £780

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Vientiane.
- 2 Vientiane sightseeing; train to Vang Vieng.
- 3 Kayak on the Nam Song River; enjoy an included riverside lunch.
- 4 Train to Oudomxay; free afternoon.
- 5 Nam Kat Waterfall, jungle hiking and sky bridges.
- 6 Discover Tai Lue handicrafts at an Oudomxay village; train to Luang Prabang.
- 7 Longtail boat to Pak Ou Caves; Luang Prabang tour.
- 8 Visit Kuang Si waterfall; free afternoon with optional activities.

- 9 Free time in Luang Prabang; train to Vientiane.
- 10 End Vientiane.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOU



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



VIETNAM
Vietnam Adventure



Land Only from £1545	TRIP CODE AOV	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 2
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Key sites from north to south
- Explore the historic trading town of Hoi An
- Journey to the lush Mekong Delta

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by private minibus, sleeper train, boat and internal flight
- 10 nights hotels, 1 night boat, 1 night homestay guesthouse and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 3 dinners included
- Angkor Wat extension available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 57kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £345 (hotel nights only)

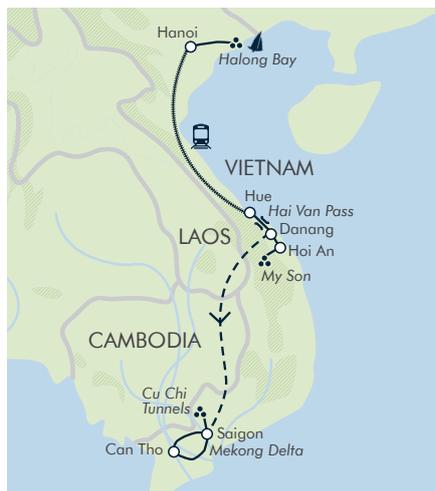
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Hanoi.
- 2 Embark on a sightseeing tour of Hanoi.
- 3 To Halong Bay; cruise; overnight on boat.
- 4 Cruise; return to Hanoi; overnight train to Hue.
- 5 Arrive Hue; sightseeing.
- 6 Morning visit to Tu Duc Mausoleum; free afternoon.
- 7 Journey to Hoi An via Da Nang.
- 8 Walking tour of Hoi An; free afternoon.
- 9 Visit My Son; free afternoon in Hoi An.
- 10 Fly to Ho Chi Minh City; walking city tour.
- 11 Visit Cu Chi Tunnels; free afternoon.
- 12 Mekong Delta boat ride; overnight in homestay guesthouse.
- 13 Walk through fruit orchards; return to Ho Chi Minh City.
- 14 End Ho Chi Minh City.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOV



“A brilliant tour of Vietnam, good company in the small group and an excellent, informative guide.”

KAY BURTON



VIETNAM
Vietnam Highlights **NEW**



Land Only from £1099	TRIP CODE AOV
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL 2

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay on a traditional junk boat in Ha Long Bay
- Visit Hue’s Imperial Citadel and Forbidden Purple City
- Explore the historic trading town of Hoi An

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus, boat and internal flight
- 7 nights hotels and 1 night boat
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Mekong Delta extension available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 64.4kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £215 (hotel nights only)

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Hanoi.
- 2 Tour the historic highlights of Hanoi.
- 3 To Halong Bay; cruise; overnight on boat.
- 4 Cruise; short flight to Hue.
- 5 Hue sightseeing; lunch at An Nhien Garden.
- 6 Journey to Hoi An via Marble Mountain.
- 7 Cooking class in Tra Que village; free afternoon in Hoi An.
- 8 End Hoi An.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOV





VIETNAM Hidden Vietnam: Sapa & Beyond



Land Only from **£1999**

TRIP CODE **AOS**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sapa's terraced rice fields
- Stay at an eco-lodge on Cat Ba island
- Phong Nha-Ke Bang National Park

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned bus, boat, sleeper train and internal flight
- 7 nights hotel, 2 nights resort, 1 night eco-lodge and 1 night sleeper train
- 11 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Angkor Wat and Mekong Delta extensions available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 29.2kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £365

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Hanoi.
- 2 Early departure to picturesque Sapa; free time to explore the market.
- 3 Trek among lush forests and terraced rice fields to Ta Phin village; overnight homestay.
- 4 Return to Hanoi; free time to explore.
- 5 To Cat Ba Island; boat cruise and kayak Lan Ha Bay; dinner and overnight at an eco-lodge.
- 6 Transfer to Hanoi; overnight train to Dong Hoi.
- 7 Arrival in Dong Hoi; transfer to Phong Nha; option to kayak on lake or relax.
- 8 Journey to underground rivers, karst mountains and verdant jungle of Phong Nha-Ke Bang National Park.
- 9 Take a scenic transfer to Hoi An.
- 10 Half-day cycle around Hoi An countryside; free afternoon.
- 11 Fly to Ho Chi Minh City; afternoon orientation walk.
- 12 Morning cyclo tour of Ho Chi Minh City; free afternoon.
- 13 End Ho Chi Minh City.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOS



**BEST
SELLER**

VIETNAM Cycling Vietnam



Land Only from
£1895

TRIP CODE
MOV

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the best of Vietnam on two wheels
- Iconic Halong Bay cruise
- Spend the night on a tropical island

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 9 days cycling (including 1 optional ride) with full vehicle support
- 95% tarmac, 5% dirt roads, mostly flat
- 9 nights hotels, 2 nights island resort, 1 night boat and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Free transfer for any flight
- Angkor Wat and Mekong Delta extensions available
- Carbon Footprint: 36kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £410

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Ho Chi Minh City.
- 2 Transfer out of the city; cycle to Cu Chi tunnels. 32 KM
- 3 Cycle towards the coast and drive to Mui Ne. 54 KM
- 4 Cycle to Dalat in the Central Highlands. 57 KM
- 5 Cycle through Bidoup N.P.; overnight on Whale Island. 91 KM
- 6 Cruise around islands with seafood lunch and snorkelling.
- 7 Coastal ride to Quy Nhon. 102 KM
- 8 Further coastal ride stopping en route at sand dunes; transfer to Hoi An. 50 KM
- 9 Sightseeing in Hoi An; free afternoon. 5-20 KM
- 10 Ride over the spectacular Hai Van Pass; cycle and drive on to Hue. 81 KM

- 11 Explore Hue by bike and boat; overnight train to Hanoi. 17 KM
- 12 Arrive Hanoi; drive to Halong Bay; board boat and cruise/kayak in the bay.
- 13 Morning cruising Halong; return to Hanoi.
- 14 End Hanoi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MOV

Expert leader Lam introduces you to Vietnam. View our video at exodus.co.uk/tour-leader





VIETNAM
Hiking in Northern Vietnam

NEW



Land Only from £1899	TRIP CODE TOV	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike the remote trails of Northern Vietnam
- Meet silversmiths, fire dancers and learn about the lives of local ethnic minority people
- Sink into muscle-soothing hot springs with a stay at the eco-minded Panhou Retreat

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 8 days walking including 3 half-day walks
- 5 Superior nights (1 eco-retreat, 2 bungalow, 2 hotel), 6 Classic nights (hotels) and 1 Simple night (homestay)
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 48.3kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £445 (9 nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Hanoi.
- 2 To Sapa; optional afternoon trek. 6 KM
- 3 Trek the most remote region in Sapa; sleep in a homestay. 13 KM
- 4 Hike from Nam Cang; meet a family of Dao silversmiths. 6 KM
- 5 To Bac Ha; learn about local corn wine making.
- 6 Hike to the Hoang Thu Pho viewpoint; enjoy vistas over a valley of rice terraces. 13 KM
- 7 Visit Lung Phinh Market; transfer To Hoang Su Phi; enjoy a fire dancing ceremony. 5 KM

- 8 Hike through Hoang Su Phi's rice terraces and tea hills. 14 KM
- 9 Pick and sip tea with a farmer; hike to and stay overnight at Panhou Retreat. 9 KM
- 10 Transfer to Hanoi; free evening.
- 11 To Cat Ba island; afternoon cruise in Lan Hay Bay.
- 12 Short hike to Ngu Lam Peak; return to Hanoi. 4 KM
- 13 End Hanoi.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

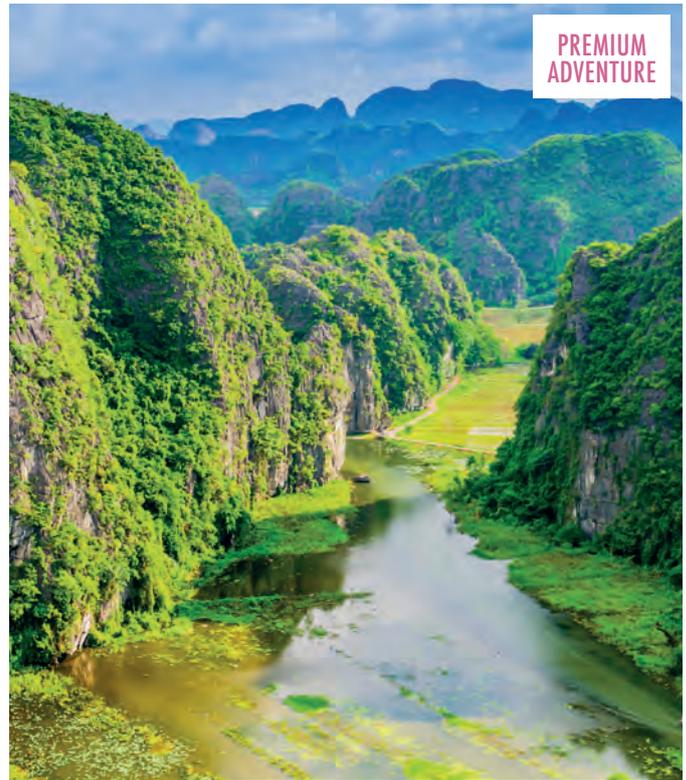
J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TOV



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



PREMIUM ADVENTURE

VIETNAM
Best of Vietnam



Land Only from £2995	TRIP CODE AOW	COMFORT LEVEL PREMIUM	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Premium cruise on Lan Ha Bay with sunset drinks
- Experience Hoi An, Hanoi, Ninh Binh, Hue and HCMC
- Michelin-starred dining to world-famous street food

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus, two flights and a boat
- 8 nights resorts/lodges, 4 nights hotels and 1 night premium boat
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 49.7kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £800

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

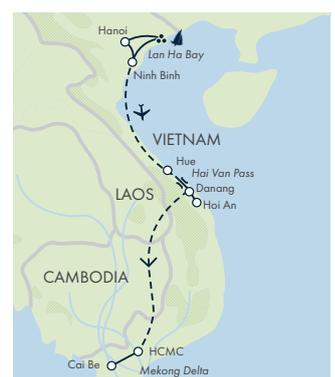
- 1 Start Hanoi; welcome dinner at Michelin-starred Tam Vi.
- 2 City tour; Hanoi dish for lunch; Explore the largest market in the city.
- 3 Transfer to Hoa Lu in Ninh Binh; Ngo Dong River boat trip; explore Tam Coc.
- 4 Tour Save Vietnam's Wildlife; visit Cuc Phuong National Park.
- 5 To Lan Ha Bay; explore the Dark and Bright caves; sundowners on deck.
- 6 Early morning tai chi; visit Trung Trang cave on Cat Ba Island; afternoon flight to Hue.
- 7 Visit Thanh Tien paper flower village; traditional tea tasting; visit the tomb of Emperor Minh Mang.

- 8 Morning visit to the Imperial Citadel; transfer to Hoi An for a walking tour and visit Hoi An temple; free afternoon.
- 9 To Duy Xuyen village; bamboo basket boat ride; return to Hoi An.
- 10 Free day in Hoi An; options to visit My Son or join a Vietnamese cooking class.
- 11 Fly to Ho Chi Minh City; visit the Reunification Palace.
- 12 Visit the Mekong Delta; cruise through the waterways; overnight at riverside lodge.
- 13 Return to Ho Chi Minh City; free afternoon and farewell dinner.
- 14 End Ho Chi Minh City.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOW





THAILAND, CAMBODIA, VIETNAM Cycle Indochina & Angkor



Land Only from
£2745

TRIP CODE
MOC

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle through three contrasting countries
- Mouth-watering cuisine
- Explore the Angkor temples by bike

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 9 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 12 nights hotels and 1 night homestay guesthouse
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 2 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Free transfer for any flight
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 23kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £490

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Bangkok.
- 2 Early transfer to the old kingdom of Ayutthaya; warm-up ride on trail. 39 KM
- 3 Cycle to Kabin Buri. 82 KM
- 4 Ride to Aranyaprathet. 82 KM
- 5 Into Cambodia and on to Siem Reap. 20 KM
- 6-7 Two full days to explore the temple complex of Angkor Wat by bus and bike. 102 KM
- 8 Drive to Phnom Penh, stopping at Sambor Pre Kuk.
- 9 Sightseeing including Royal Palace and the 'Killing Fields'.
- 10 Transfer to Takeo; cycle to Vietnam border and Chau Doc. 72 KM
- 11 To the Mekong Delta and Vinh Long; boat to homestay guesthouse; overnight. 62 KM
- 12 To Cai Be floating market; cycle Mekong riverbank; transfer to Ho Chi Minh City. 36 KM
- 13 Free day in Ho Chi Minh City.
- 14 End Ho Chi Minh City.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MOC



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cycle Indochina and Angkor - Premium Adventure - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/MOE



THAILAND Highlights of Northern Thailand



Land Only from **£1849**

TRIP CODE **AOM**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Bangkok by foot and longtail boat
- Chiang Mai; visit the Elephant Nature Park
- UNESCO-listed ancient Sukhothai Kingdom

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus and sleeper train
- 8 nights hotels and resorts and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 2 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 29.8 kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £520

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Bangkok.
- 2 Bangkok city tour including Grand Palace; overnight sleeper train to Chiang Mai.
- 3 Arrive Chiang Mai; afternoon orientation walk and Doi Suthep temple visit; Chiang Mai Night Bazaar.
- 4 Visit the Elephant Nature Park; free time.
- 5 Visit Wat Phrathat Lampang Luang temple; transfer to Sukhothai; visit the UNESCO-listed Sukhothai Historical Park.
- 6 Travel to Kanchanaburi.
- 7 Visit the Hellfire Pass and ride the Death Railway.
- 8 See the waterfalls of Erawan National Park; dinner by the River Kwai bridge.
- 9 Return to Bangkok; free afternoon.
- 10 End Bangkok.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOM



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



PREMIUM ADVENTURE

VIETNAM, CAMBODIA
Vietnam & Angkor



Land Only from
£3449

TRIP CODE
AOH

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



A cultural adventure that takes in the highlights of Vietnam as well as Cambodia's impressive Angkor temple complex. You'll experience the beautiful shifting landscape as you cruise Ha Long Bay and visit Ho Chi Minh City's bustling heart before a visit to explore Cambodia's Siem Reap and its archaeological wonders.

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- One night premium cruise in Ha Long Bay
- Discover Hoi An and learn to cook Vietnamese dishes
- Explore Cambodia's awe-inspiring Angkor Wat

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned minibus
- 13 nights premium accommodation
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- All transport and listed activities
- Carbon Footprint: 88kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £675

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Hanoi with an evening welcome dinner.
- 2 A sightseeing tour of Hanoi with a visit to the Temple of Literature, Hoa Lo Prison and the Old Quarter. Free afternoon to wander around the Hoan Kiem Lake.
- 3 Early transfer to Ha Long Bay to see the limestone peaks. Board a premium cruise with stops for swimming or kayaking. Enjoy sundowners on deck.
- 4 Cruise continues; visit the Hon Gai township to see how the local community upcycles waste. To Hanoi, option to see Water Puppets performance.
- 5 Fly to Da Nang where we climb Marble Mountain and explore the caves used by the Viet Cong as a hospital during the war. Dinner at a local restaurant.
- 6 Walking tour of Hoi An - a living museum with beautiful merchant houses and pagoda style temples. After lunch the afternoon is free to relax.
- 7 Morning visit to the local market and Green Mango Cooking school to learn how to cook traditional food. Afternoon free to discover more of Hoi An.

- 8 Morning transfer to the airport where we fly to Ho Chi Minh City for a tour of the Reunification Palace and the War Remnants Museum.
- 9 A fascinating visit to the Cu Chi tunnels, used by the Viet Cong during the war. Free afternoon in HCMC.
- 10 Cruise the waterways on a day trip in the Mekong Delta.
- 11 Fly to Siem Reap and transfer to our serene accommodation, the Lynnaya Urban River Resort and Spa.
- 12 First full day to explore the temple complex of Angkor in all its splendour.
- 13 Additional day to further explore the temple complex and Siem Reap. Special farewell dinner in the evening with traditional cuisine and entertainment.
- 14 End Siem Reap.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOH



PREMIUM STAYS

LYNNAYA URBAN RIVER RESORT & SPA

Experience the luxury and calm of Lynnaya Urban River Resort. The spa and wellness centre are not to be missed nor is a drink on the rooftop at Palate's Sky Bar.



"Hoi An's lanterns are handcrafted by old town artists and released into the Thu Bon River to bring health and happiness – and each group I lead loves to get involved in this."

NHI PHAM,
EXPERT LEADER



VIETNAM, CAMBODIA Vietnam & Cambodia Highlights



Land Only from
£2249

TRIP CODE
AOL

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise Vietnam's scenic Halong Bay
- Discover the charming historic town of Hoi An
- Siem Reap's Angkor Wat and Cambodian capital, Phnom Penh

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned buses, three flights and boat
- 10 nights hotels and resorts
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 2 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Hanoi.
- 2 To Ha Long Bay; cruise among amazing karst scenery; overnight on boat.
- 3 Continue cruise before returning to Hanoi; free afternoon at leisure.
- 4 Fly to Da Nang; transfer to charming town of Hoi An.
- 5 Walking tour of Hoi An; free afternoon.
- 6 Fly to Ho Chi Minh City; afternoon city tour including Reunification Palace and the War Remnants Museum.
- 7 Morning visit to Cu Chi tunnels; free afternoon.
- 8 Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia.
- 9 Sunrise and full day at the majestic Angkor temple complex.

- 10 Transfer to Cambodia's capital Phnom Penh; optional sunset cruise on the Mekong River.

- 11 Sightseeing including Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum and the Killing Fields, Royal Palace and Silver Pagoda.

- 12 End Phnom Penh.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOL



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Cambodia Adventure
- view online at
exodus.co.uk/trip/AOA



VIETNAM, CAMBODIA, THAILAND Thai Indo China Explorer



Land Only from
£2099

TRIP CODE
AOX

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Three countries in two weeks
- 'The Killing Fields', an immersive and moving experience
- Overnight in the Mekong Delta

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by minibus and boat
- 12 nights hotels and 1 night homestay guesthouse
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £520 (hotel nights only)

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Ho Chi Minh City.
- 2 Visit Cu Chi Tunnels; tour of Ho Chi Minh City.
- 3 Mekong Delta; visit floating market; overnight homestay guesthouse.
- 4 Walking tour in the delta; visit Sam Mountain for sunset.
- 5 To Cambodia: visit pepper plantation then transfer to Kampot; sunset river cruise.
- 6 Full day boat trip to tropical Koh Tonsai Island.
- 7 Drive to Phnom Penh; free time.
- 8 Full day sightseeing including the Royal Palace and 'The Killing Fields'.
- 9 To Siem Reap.
- 10 Full day exploring temple complex at Angkor.

- 11 Further time at Angkor; free afternoon.
- 12 To Thailand; transfer to Bangkok.
- 13 Tour of Bangkok including Wat Pho, free time.
- 14 End Bangkok.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOX



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



BHUTAN, NEPAL
Festivals of Bhutan



Land Only from
£5399

TRIP CODE
AIB

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Mystical Tiger's Nest Monastery
- Masked dances and traditional festival rituals
- Walk in the quiet Gangtey Valley

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and internal flight
- 10 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Itinerary varies by departure to coincide with a festival
- Carbon Footprint: 36kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £630

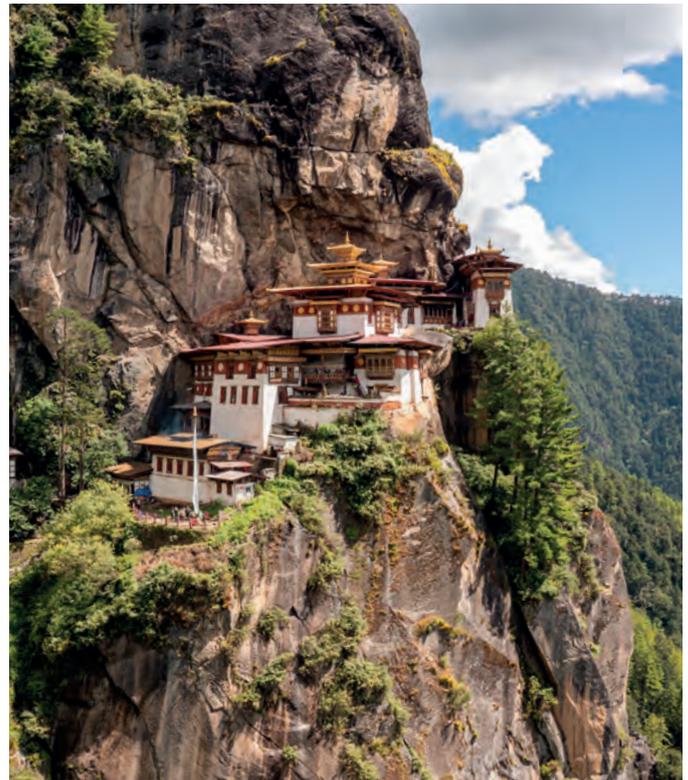
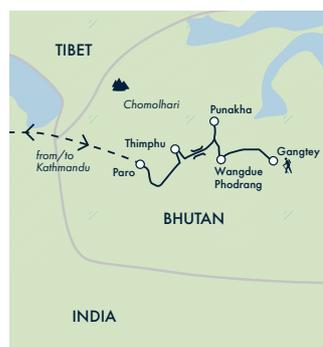
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Spectacular flight over the Himalaya to Paro.
- 3 Drive to Thimpu and spend the day sightseeing.
- 4 Drive to Gangtey; visit Rinchengang village and Wangdiphrodrang Dzong.
- 5 Morning hike through the Gangtey Valley. Afternoon visit of Khewang Lhakhang.
- 6 Drive to Punakha, Visit Chimi Lakang, Punakha Dzong.
- 7 Drive to Thimphu; sightseeing.
- 8 Full day at Paro/Thimphu Festival.
- 9 Daywalk to Taksang, Tiger's Nest Monastery.
- 10 Fly to Kathmandu; overnight.
- 11 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIB



BHUTAN
Bhutan: Druk Path Trek



Land Only from
£5699

TRIP CODE
TBC

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Embark on a classic trek through the beautiful Bhutanese countryside
- Visit cultural highlights including Dzong in Paro and the Memorial Chorten in Thimpu
- Visit the incredible Taksang Tiger's Nest Monastery

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- 7 nights in hotels and four nights of full-service camping in two-person tents
- 5 days of point-to-point walking with full porters, plus one daywalk
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners included
- Altitude maximum: 4,235m; average: 3,654m
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £725

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Arrive Kathmandu.
- 2 Fly to Paro; visit Paro Dzong and museum.
- 3 Warm-up hike to Taksang Monastery. 12 KM
- 4 Trek to Jele Dzong. 7 KM
- 5 Trek to Jangchulaka. 12 KM
- 6 Follow the ridge with spectacular views of Jichudrake to reach Jimi Lang Tsho. 9 KM
- 7 Trek to Labana. 8 KM
- 8 Cross the Labana Pass and descend to Phajoding; transfer to Thimphu. 11 KM

9 Thimphu sightseeing. Festival departures: Spend the day at Thimphu/Dechenphug Tshechu Festival.

10 Paro Sightseeing. Festival departures: Spend the day at Paro Festival.

11 Fly to Kathmandu.

12 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TBC



BEST
SELLERNEPAL
Everest Base Camp TrekLand Only from
£2145TRIP CODE
TNTCOMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek to Everest Base Camp
- The hilltop monastery at Thyangboche
- Namche Bazaar in the Sherpa heartland

AT A GLANCE

- 16 days land only
- 12 days walking with full portage
- 3 nights hotels and 12 nights teahouses
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner, and morning bed-tea included
- Expedition departures in spring available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 17kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £170 (3 nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

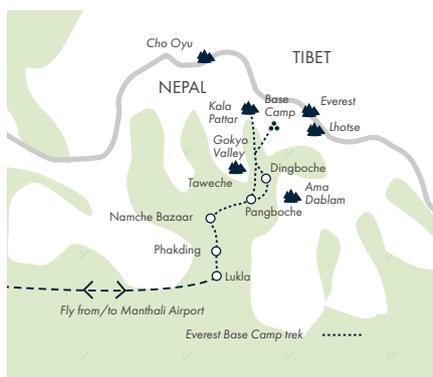
- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Early morning transfer to Manthali for your flight to Lukla. Trek to Phakding. 9 KM
- 3 Climb to Namche Bazaar, exploring Sherpa villages en route. 13 KM
- 4 Kunde and Khumjung acclimatisation walk; descend to Kyanjuma. 11 KM
- 5 Trek to Thyangboche Monastery. 6 KM
- 6 Walk up the Khumbu and Imja Valleys to Dingboche. 11 KM
- 7 Acclimatisation day at Dingboche. 5 KM
- 8 Continue the ascent to Lobuje. 8 KM
- 9 Trek to Everest Base Camp (5364m); return to Gorak Shep. 13 KM
- 10 Climb Kala Pattar (5545m) for views of Everest; descend to Pheriche. 13 KM
- 11 Retrace our steps to Kyanjuma. 17 KM
- 12 Descend through Namche to Monzo. 11 KM
- 13 Continue to Lukla. 13 KM

- 14 Fly to Manthali; transfer to Kathmandu.
- 15 Free day in Kathmandu; explore the city.
- 16 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNT



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Expedition Departure with Valerie Parkinson on 9 April 2026 & 15 April 2027 including a night camping at Everest Base Camp - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/TNTA

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

NEPAL
Everest Treks
in Comfort

NEW

Land Only from **£3649**TRIP CODE **TNU**COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIORACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Stay in the best mountain lodges around, allowing you to unwind after our hikes
- Soak up Sherpa culture in the bustling Namche Bazaar
- Tengboche Monastery for incredible mountain views

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- 7 days walking with full portage
- 3 nights Premium hotel and 7 nights Superior mountain lodges
- 10 breakfasts, 8 dinners and morning bed-tea on trek
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 28.8kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £1590

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Adventure starts in Kathmandu.
- 2 Early flight to Lukla; trek to Phakding.
- 3 Ascend to Namche Bazaar; explore Sherpa villages.
- 4 Visit the Sagarmatha National Park Museum; trek to Tashinga.
- 5 Through the Sherpa heartland to Tengboche Monastery.
- 6 To Mende, taking the high trail above Namche Bazaar.
- 7 Visit Lando Monastery; trek to Monjo.
- 8 Continue to Lukla; visit Gumila Monastery.
- 9 Back to Manthali; flight to Kathmandu.
- 10 Discover monkeys and temples in Kathmandu; afternoon at leisure.
- 11 Adventure ends in Kathmandu.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNU





NEPAL
Annapurna Circuit Trek



Land Only from £2149	TRIP CODE TNQ	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Annapurna sunrise from Poon Hill
- The formidable Thorong La
- One of the most varied classic Nepal treks

AT A GLANCE

- 22 days land only
- 18 days point-to-point walking with full portering
- 4 nights hotels and 17 nights teahouses
- All breakfasts, 1 dinner and morning bed-tea included
- 16 March 2025 departure led by Valerie Parkinson
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 10kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £190 (4 nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Drive to Ngaddi; trek to Bauhudanda. 6 KM
- 3 Visit Tallo Chiple village and cross the Marsyangdi Valley to Jagat. 8 KM
- 4 Reach the village of Dharapani. 17 KM
- 5 Visit Odar Village. Climb to Temang, then descend to Chame. 18 KM
- 6 To Upper Pisang via Paungdi Danda rock face. 15 KM
- 7 Stunning high trail to Ngawal. 11 KM
- 8 Continue to Manang via Julu. 8 KM
- 9 Half-day trek to Yak Kharka; afternoon acclimatisation walk. 12 KM
- 10 Short walk to Phedi, at the foot of the Thorong La. 7 KM

- 11 Cross the Thorong La (5416m) to Muktinath. 16 KM
- 12 Beautiful walk to Kagbeni. 13 KM
- 13 Follow the Kali Gandaki Gorge by jeep via Jomson to Marpha.
- 14 Continue following the Kali Gandaki Valley to Larjung. 16 KM
- 15 Cross the Kali Gandaki; descend to Ghasa. 23 KM
- 16 Undulating trail to Tatopani, famous for its hot springs. 16 KM
- 17 Long climb through several villages to Ghorepani. 17 KM
- 18 Optional Poon Hill sunrise ascent; descend to Birethanthi. 20 KM
- 19 Walk to Naya Pul; drive to Pokhara; afternoon free. 2 KM
- 20- Free day in Pokhara; fly to
- 21 Kathmandu.
- 22 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNQ



NEPAL
Manaslu Circuit Trek



Land Only from £2299	TRIP CODE TNA	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Take a magnificent off-the-beaten-track circular trek around Manaslu
- Cross the remote Larkya La
- Trek through picturesque traditional Tibetan villages

AT A GLANCE

- 18 days land only
- 14 days of point-to-point walking with full portering
- Altitude maximum: 5,130m; average: 2,700m
- Three nights hotels, 13 nights in teahouses and one night in three-person sharing huts
- All breakfasts, 1 dinner and morning bed-tea included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Staff carry oxygen and a first-aid kit on trek
- Carbon Footprint: 9kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £160 (3 nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

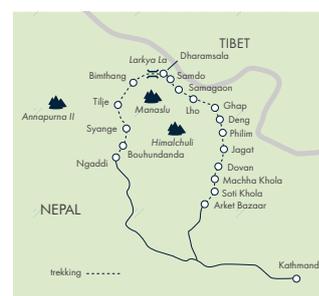
- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Drive to Arket Bazaar; trek to Soti Khola. 5 KM
- 3 Trek through forest and fields to Lapu Besi and onto Machha Khola. 17 KM
- 4 Follow the Buri Gandaki River to Jagat. 20 KM
- 5 Ascend through small villages to Philim; climb to Deng. 22 KM
- 6 Cross the river and ascend via a magnificent valley to Ghap. 11 KM

- 7 Continue to Lho, offering fantastic views of Manaslu. 19 KM
- 8 Climb to Samagaon. 9 KM
- 9 Trek to Samdo. 8 KM
- 10 Ascend to Dharamsala. 7 KM
- 11 Cross the Larkya La; descend to Bimthang. 17 KM
- 12 Daywalk to Pongkar Lake or spare day as required. 6 KM
- 13 Spectacular walk to Tilje. 18 KM
- 14 Trek to the remote Nache; descend to the main Annapurna Circuit trail. 14 KM
- 15 Descend to Syange via Chyamje and Jagat. 11 KM
- 16 Drive to Besishar; transfer to Kathmandu.
- 17 Free day in Kathmandu.
- 18 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNA





NEPAL Annapurna Sanctuary Trek



Land Only from
£1849

TRIP CODE
TNS

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Annapurna Base Camp
- Sunrise views from Poon Hill
- Extensive rhododendron forests

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 11 days walking with full portage
- Altitude maximum 4130m, average 2440m
- 4 nights hotels and 10 nights teahouses
- All breakfasts, 1 dinner and morning bed-tea included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 11kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £210 (4 nights only)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

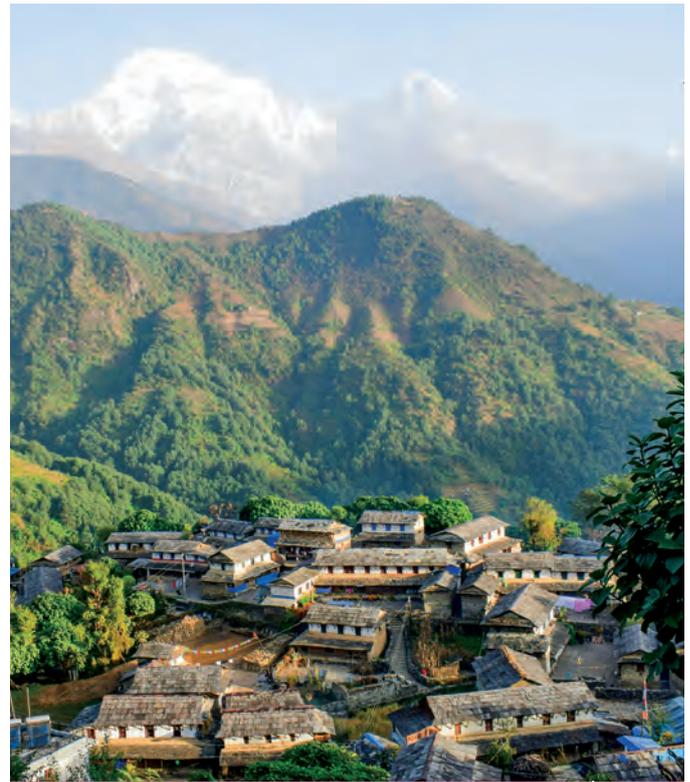
- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Morning flight to Pokhara and then transfer to Naya Pul; short walk to Birethanhi. 2 KM
- 3 Climb to Banthanhi. 11 KM
- 4 Ascend through rhododendron forests to Upper Ghorepani. 7 KM
- 5 Optional Poon Hill (3210m) sunrise ascent; walk amidst rhododendron forest to Chuli. 15 KM
- 6 Descend to the Kyunnu Khola; climb to Chhomrong. 7 KM
- 7 Trek up the Modi Khola Valley to Dobhan (2505m). 11 KM
- 8 Continue to Machhapuchhare Base Camp (3700m). 9 KM

- 9 Trek to Annapurna Base Camp (4130m); explore the high alpine wilderness of the Annapurna Sanctuary. 3 KM
- 10 Walk back down the valley to Bamboo (2310m). 14 KM
- 11 Descend via stone steps to Chomrong; continue through terraces to Jhinnudanda; optional hot springs visit. 10 KM
- 12 Trek to Sinwai; transfer to Pokhara. 8 KM
- 13 Free day in Pokhara.
- 14 Fly to Kathmandu.
- 15 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNS



NEPAL Annapurna to Chitwan: Walks & Wildlife



Land Only from
£3195

TRIP CODE
TNH

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk in the Annapurna foothills, staying in premium trekking lodges on full board with superb mountain views
- Learn to make traditional momo dumplings
- Ride a dugout canoe down the Rapti River

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 6 days of walking with full portage
- Low altitude throughout
- Good introduction to Himalayan walking
- 5 nights in hotels, 5 nights mountain lodges and 2 nights in a jungle lodge
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Free transfers for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1070

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Kathmandu.
- 2 Fly to Pokhara, drive to Birethanhi, trek to Tirkhedunga. 7 KM
- 3 Picturesque trek through villages, rice fields and forests to Himalaya Lodge in Gandruk. 11 KM
- 4 Descend to cross the river by suspension bridge, then climb to La Bee Lodge in Landruk. 6 KM
- 5 Gentle walk to Gungur or Mala Lodge at Majgaon; afternoon free to relax in the garden or explore the village. 12 KM

- 6 Trek through sub-tropical forests to Basanta Lodge at Dhampus, with spectacular views of the entire Annapurna range, Machhapuchhare and Lamjung Himal. 10 KM
- 7 Short descent through wooded hillside to Ghatte Khola; transfer to Pokhara; free afternoon (optional boat trip on Lake Phewa). 3 KM
- 8 Visit the Tibetan refugee camp in Tashiling with a momo-cooking experience. Afternoon International Mountain Museum and optional boat ride.
- 9 Drive to Chitwan.
- 10 Dugout canoe ride and jeep safari. Evening Tharu culture show.
- 11 Optional early morning bird-watching walk. Drive back to Kathmandu.
- 12 Optional Everest Mountain flight. Sightseeing in Kathmandu.
- 13 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNH





INDIA, NEPAL Highlights of Northern India & Nepal



Land Only from **£2579**

TRIP CODE **AIN**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See the magnificent Taj Mahal
- Cruise the Ganges at Varanasi by boat
- Annapurna views at Pokhara

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 14 nights hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Ganges boat ride
- Annapurna and Kathmandu Valley Extensions available
- Jeep safari and a dug-out canoe excursion
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £595

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Arrive Delhi.
- 2 Morning tour of Old Delhi; afternoon exploring New Delhi.
- 3 Drive to Jaipur; evening free.
- 4 Explore Jaipur; evening free.
- 5 Drive to Agra; afternoon visit to Agra Fort and sunset at the Taj Mahal.
- 6 Morning train to Varanasi; afternoon visit to Sarnath, the site of Buddha's first sermon.
- 7 Dawn boat ride on Ganges visiting bathing 'ghats'; free afternoon; witness an evening aarti ceremony.
- 8 Cross border to Nepal; to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Lumbini.
- 9 Drive to Chitwan National Park.
- 10 Chitwan National park; jeep safari and dug-out canoe excursion.
- 11 Drive to Pokhara with views of the Annapurna range en route.
- 12 Sunrise over mountains; dawn walk from Sarangkot to Pame.
- 13 Follow Marsyangdi and Trisuli rivers to Kathmandu.
- 14 Optional Everest flight; visit Pashupatinath and Bodnath; free time.
- 15 End Kathmandu.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIN



INDIA Ladakh: Nubra Valley Trek



Land Only from **£2379**

TRIP CODE **TGD**

COMFORT LEVEL
SIMPLE

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the Diskit Monastery
- Cross the wild, glaciated Lasermo La pass
- Meet rare double-humped Bactrian camels

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 7 nights hotels and 8 nights full-service camping
- 9 days of trekking with full portorage
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners included
- 19 July 2026 departure led by Valerie Parkinson
- Free transfer for any international flight
- Golden Triangle extension available
- Carbon Footprint: 30.8kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £555

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Delhi.
- 2 Sensational flight over the Himalaya to Leh.
- 3 Leh tour; visiting Thikse and Shey monasteries and Leh Palace.
- 4 Drive over the Khardung La to Hundar, in the Nubra Valley. Visit Diskit monastery and see the sand dunes and Bactrian camels.
- 5 Drive to Hundar Gompa; trek through a spectacular gorge to Wachan. 13 KM
- 6 Leaving villages behind; continue ascending the valley to our wild camp at Snia Sumdo. 9 KM
- 7 Surrounded by unnamed peaks, the trail climbs the Snia Valley; camp at Pullu. 7 KM
- 8 Descend to the valley junction and ascend the Thanglasso Valley to Jingmoche. 10 KM
- 9 Trek to the base of the Lasermo La. 12 KM
- 10 Acclimatisation walk to glacial lakes. 5 KM
- 11 Cross the Lasermo La and descend to high camp. 10 KM
- 12 Descend via Phyang Sumdo to Phyang. 9 KM
- 13 Visit Phyang monastery; drive to Leh.
- 14 Fly to Delhi.
- 15 End Delhi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TGD

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Peaks of Ladakh - view online at
exodus.co.uk/trip/TGV



INDIA Foothills of the Himalaya



Land Only from **£1799**

TRIP CODE **AIQ**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover magical northern India, where the plains meet the Himalaya
- Explore the yoga capital of Rishikesh, where the Beatles wrote songs for the White Album
- Visit the spiritual town of Dharamsala, home of the Dalai Lama
- Marvel at Amritsar's greatest monument, the serene Golden Temple

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus and train
- 3 Superior nights (cottages) and 9 Classic nights (hotels)
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 6 dinners included
- Group normally 4 to 16, plus leader. Minimum age: 16
- Carbon Footprint: 32kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £610

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Delhi; free afternoon to explore New Delhi or rest.
- 2 Train to Haridwar, transfer Rishikesh.
- 3 Visit ruins of the Beatles' ashram; explore Swarg Ashram; sunset aarti ceremony.
- 4 Transfer to Shimla; visit the Gurudwara Paonta Sahib, and enjoy lunch at a rural women-run café.
- 5 Sightseeing tour of Shimla with 'toy' train ride. Afternoon visit to the Viceregal Lodge.
- 6 Optional morning nature walk; explore bazaars and the Mall Road.
- 7 Drive to Palampur at the Himalayan foothills.
- 8 Explore the spiritual hillside town of Dharamsala.
- 9 Day at leisure; enjoy included activities at the resort.
- 10 To Amritsar; visit a typical Punjabi village.
- 11 Visit Jallianwala Bagh and the Golden Temple; drive to the India-Pakistan border for the Beating Retreat ceremony.
- 12 Amritsar to Delhi by Vande Bharat Express train.
- 13 End Delhi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIQ

+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



INDIA India's Golden Triangle



Land Only from
£755

TRIP CODE
AIX

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sunrise over the Taj Mahal
- Dawn Heritage walk in the Pink City of Jaipur
- Experience village life outside the hustle of the big cities

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- 6 nights hotel
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 19.1kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement £245

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Arrive in Delhi, afternoon sightseeing.
- 2 Morning tour of Old Delhi and drive to Agra.
- 3 Visit Taj Mahal at sunrise and Agra Fort. Drive to Hinduan for an evening cooking demonstration.
- 4 Jeep tour to local village to learn more about rural life. Drive to Jaipur.
- 5 Jaipur: visit Amber Fort, dawn city heritage walk and Jantar Mantar.
- 6 Drive to Delhi.
- 7 Departure from Delhi.

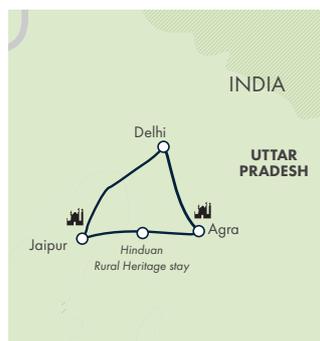
extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIX



INDIA Highlights of Northern India



Land Only from
£1349

TRIP CODE
AIC

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See the unforgettable Taj Mahal
- Search for the tigers in Ranthambore N.P.
- Meander along the Ganges at Varanasi

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 8 nights hotels
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus and train
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Entrances fees to Monuments in Jaipur and Agra
- Jungle Safari
- Carbon Footprint: 40kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement £285

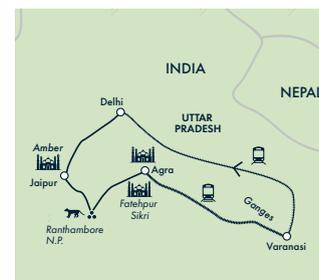
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Delhi; transfer to Jaipur.
- 2 Explore Jaipur; tour a textiles factory.
- 3 Dawn walking tour of Jaipur; to Ranthambore.
- 4 Two game drives in Ranthambore Tiger Reserve.
- 5 Continue to Agra; visit Agra Fort and the Taj Mahal.
- 6 Morning train to Varanasi; afternoon to explore.
- 7 Dawn boat ride on the Ganges visiting the bathing ghats; Afternoon train to Delhi.
- 8 Delhi free day or optional sightseeing.
- 9 End Delhi.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIC



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

India's Taj Mahal & Tigers
- view online at
exodus.co.uk/trip/AID



INDIA
India Tiger Safari



Land Only from £3299	TRIP CODE WIW
COMFORT LEVEL SUPERIOR	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- In-depth search for Bengal tigers and other wildlife
- Fifteen game drives included
- Visit the magnificent Taj Mahal

AT A GLANCE

- 16 days land only
- Travel by domestic flight, air-conditioned bus, 4WD and train
- 14 nights hotels and 1 night sleeper train
- All breakfasts and 11 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 47kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Delhi.
- 2 Fly to Nagpur; transfer to Pench.
- 3-4 Search for tigers, leopards and more with four game drives over two days.
- 5 Transfer to Kanha N.P.
- 6-8 Five game drives through the grasslands and plateaus of Kanha N.P.
- 9 Transfer to Bandhavgarh National Park.
- 10-12 Six game drives in search of leopards, sloth bears and of course tigers.
- 13 Drive to Katni; overnight train to Agra.
- 14 Arrive Agra; afternoon visit Agra Fort; sunset at the Taj Mahal.
- 15 Drive to Delhi; free afternoon.
- 16 End Delhi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WIW

TIGER HABITAT PROJECT

We donate £25 to the Tiger Habitat Project in Bandhavgarh National Park, for every person who books our India Tiger Safari. Find out more at exodus.co.uk/tiger-habitat-project



INDIA
Colours of Rajasthan



Land Only from £1479	TRIP CODE AIK
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sunrise at the Taj Mahal
- Game drives in Ranthambore N.P.
- Udaipur, 'The Pearl of Rajasthan'

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by private air-con bus and train
- 13 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Festival departures including Pushkar
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £390

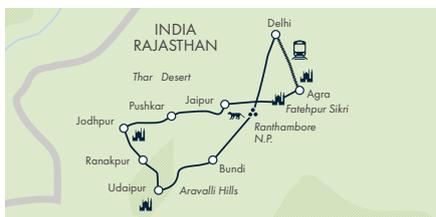
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Delhi.
- 2 Morning sightseeing in Delhi; afternoon transfer to Ranthambore.
- 3 Morning and evening game drives.
- 4 To Bundi within the beautiful Aravalli Hills; visit Bundi Fort.
- 5 To Udaipur.
- 6 Full day to explore Udaipur, including visiting the City Palace and Jagdish Temple.
- 7 To Jodhpur via Ranakpur and a visit to the Jain temple.
- 8 Visit Mehrangarh Fort, afternoon free to explore.
- 9 To the Hindu pilgrimage town of Pushkar.
- 10 Morning at leisure; afternoon drive to Jaipur.
- 11 Dawn walking tour and sightseeing around Jaipur.
- 12 Drive to Agra via Fatehpur Sikri; afternoon visit Agra Fort.
- 13 Sunrise at the Taj Mahal; visit to the Wildlife SOS center to see rescued elephants; to Delhi.
- 14 End in Delhi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIK



INDIA
Cycling through Rajasthan



Land Only from £1999	TRIP CODE MIJ
COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover imposing forts and palaces
- Rural backroads and national parks
- Marvel at the Taj Mahal

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 12 days cycling with full vehicle support
- Majority tarmac with a few rough sections
- 13 nights hotels, 1 overnight sleeper train
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Festival departures
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £410

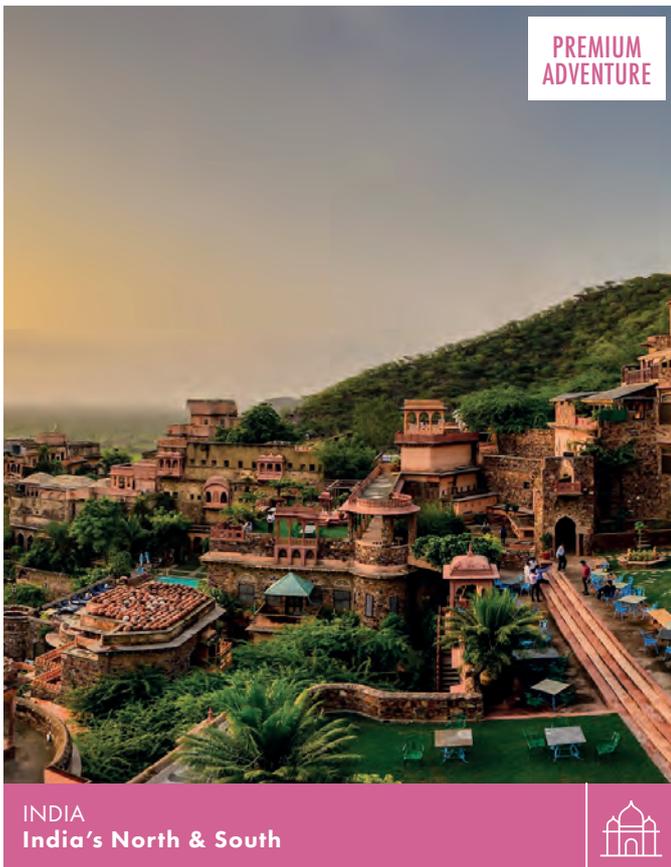
ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Delhi.
- 2 Cycle tour of New Delhi; sightseeing Old Delhi; overnight train to Jodhpur. 25 KM
- 3 Arrive Jodhpur; afternoon cycle tour including Mehrangarh Fort. 23 KM
- 4 Ride/drive to Udaipur via Jain Temple at Ranakpur. 74 KM
- 5 Cycle tour around Udaipur including the City Palace. 25 KM
- 6 Drive to Iswal then ride on backroads to the fort of Kumbhalgarh. 60 KM
- 7 Ride/drive to Pushkar on quiet roads; explore the sites of a town like no other in Rajasthan. 35 KM
- 8 Ride/drive to Jaipur, capital of Rajasthan, via rural villages and Rupnagar. 94 KM
- 9 Jaipur sightseeing; optional early morning city heritage ride. 12 KM
- 10 Ride/drive to Sariska N.P. via Pratap Garh. 85 KM
- 11 Morning game drive; optional ride to Siliseth Lake. 14 KM
- 12 Ride/drive to Bharatpur N.P., visit renowned UNESCO bird sanctuary by bike. 70 KM
- 13 Cycle to Agra, Fatehpur Sikri on route; Taj Mahal visit at sunset. 40 KM
- 14 Visit Agra Fort; bus transfer to Delhi.
- 15 End Delhi.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MIJ



PREMIUM
ADVENTURE

INDIA
India's North & South



Land Only from
£3749

TRIP CODE
AIR

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Architectural wonders including the Taj Mahal
- Nature walk in Periyar National Park
- Relax on the river through Kerala's backwaters

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 13 nights premium accommodation and 1 night on a houseboat
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 49.9kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1290

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Arrive in Delhi. This evening meet your Leader, followed by dinner.
- 2 Delhi; New to Old, experience the delights off the beaten path. Afternoon visit Humayun's Tomb.
- 3 To Agra. Visit Agra Fort with its mighty red sandstone walls.
- 4 Sunrise at the Taj Mahal before travelling to Jaipur, stopping at the Abhaneri Step Well en route.
- 5 Jaipur's Amer Fort, bazaars and foodie tour.
- 6 Feel like royalty at Neemrana Fort-Palace.
- 7 Afternoon flight to Cochin in Kerala.
- 8 Morning walking tour of the Fort Kochi neighbourhood. Afternoon free.
- 9 Drive to Munnar; walk through hillside tea plantations.

- 10 On to Thekkady; afternoon spice plantation visit and cooking demonstration with a local family.
- 11 Periyar Wildlife Sanctuary; morning jungle walk; free afternoon or optional activities.
- 12 Wake up with yoga; continue to Alleppey and overnight on a houseboat.
- 13 Leave the houseboat and drive to Kovalam.
- 14 Free day to relax on the beach or optional visit to Kanyakumai, India's southern most point.
- 15 Trip ends in Kovalam.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIR



PREMIUM
ADVENTURE

INDIA
Discover South India



Land Only from
£3199

TRIP CODE
AIU

COMFORT LEVEL
PREMIUM



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the lesser-visited spots of South India: coffee estates, tribal communities and peaceful backwaters
- Take a heritage steam train around the forested slopes of the Nilgiri Mountains
- Meet a Kodava family to learn about their warrior clan and cook a traditional pandi curry
- Glide along the Alleppey backwaters in a Premium houseboat

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 12 premium nights (11 hotel, 1 houseboat) and 2 Superior nights (hotel)
- 13 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus and train
- Maximum group size 14 persons
- Carbon Footprint: 34kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1335

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Transfer to Mysore; witness Mysore Palace illuminations; welcome dinner.
- 2 Sightseeing tour of Mysore.
- 3 Drive to Coorg; enjoy an afternoon tour of coffee and spice plantations.
- 4 Join a Kodava family for a cooking lesson; sightseeing tour of Coorg.
- 5 Drive to Wayanad; enjoy a free afternoon.
- 6 Walking tour of Wayanad; free afternoon to relax.
- 7 Drive to Ooty; visit St Stephen's Church and explore a local market.

- 8 Scenic 'toy' train ride around Nilgiri Mountains; visit Ooty and explore Toda village.
- 9 Take a train from Coimbatore to Kochi.
- 10 Cultural tour of Kochi; enjoy an optional cultural evening.
- 11 Drive to Alleppey; visit Coir Museum and explore Alleppey; enjoy a backwater cruise and overnight on a traditional houseboat.
- 12 To Kumarakom; walk through Manjira village.
- 13 Optional Kottayam Heritage Trail with lunch; afternoon at leisure.
- 14 End Kumarakom.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIU



extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



INDIA
Kerala & the Tropical South



Land Only from £1399	TRIP CODE AIT	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the old spice town of Cochin
- Colourful Sri Meenakshi Temple
- Cruise the backwaters on a traditional houseboat

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned private bus
- 12 nights hotels and 1 night houseboat
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £385

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cochin.
- 2 Sightseeing at Fort Cochin; optional sunset cruise.
- 3 To the hillstation of Munnar.
- 4 Morning walk through tea plantations and the hills of Munnar.
- 5 Cross into the state of Tamil Nadu; to Madurai.
- 6 Dawn city walk with Meenakshi Temple visit. Afternoon Palace, Gandhi Memorial Museum, and Flower Market Tour.
- 7 To Thekkady; cooking demonstration in local family home.
- 8 Explore Periyar Wildlife Sanctuary; morning jungle walk followed by an optional boat trip on the lake.
- 9 To Kumrakom. Enroute, stop at Kanjirappally Rubber Plantation for lunch and tour.

- 10 Morning Shikara boat ride and village walk. Afternoon, board your houseboat for backwater cruise. Overnight on board.
- 11 Disembark houseboat; scenic drive to Kovalam.
- 12 Free time on the beach. Optional trip to Kanyakumari.
- 13 Day at Leisure. Option to explore the Vizhinjam Harbour and Fisherman Village or a city tour of Trivandrum.
- 14 End Kovalam.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIT



INDIA
Highlights of Kerala

NEW



Land Only from £799	TRIP CODE AIO	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	ACTIVITY LEVEL
-------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience laidback Kerala
- Look for tiger tracks and spot monkeys on a nature walk in Periyar
- Cruise the backwaters on a traditional rice barge

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 4 Superior nights (hotels), 3 Classic nights (2 hotel and 1 houseboat)
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Travel by private air-conditioned bus
- Group arrival and departure transfers available
- Carbon Footprint: 73.9kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £240

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure starts in Kochi; optional Fort Kochi harbour cruise.
- 2 Explore the colonial landmarks of Kochi.
- 3 To Thekkady; rubber plantation walk followed by lunch.
- 4 Nature walk in Periyar Wildlife Sanctuary; cooking demonstration in family home.
- 5 To Alleppey; houseboat cruise through the serene backwaters and lakes.
- 6 To the old hippie beach town of Kovalam; visit the Coir Museum and Mannarasala Temple.

- 7 Free day in Kovalam; optional village tour at Mannadikonam or daytrip to Kanyakumari.
- 8 Adventure ends in Kovalam.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIO





INDIA Cycle Kerala & Tropical India



Land Only from
£2499

TRIP CODE
MIK

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Dramatic scenery of the western Ghats
- Cycle through striking countryside with tea plantations
- Cruise the Keralan backwaters on a traditional houseboat

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 10 days cycling with vehicle support
- 90% tarmac, 10% rough sections
- 9 nights hotels, 3 nights lodges and 1 night houseboat
- All breakfasts, 10 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £685

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Mysore.
- 2 Ride to Srirangapatnam ruins; afternoon to explore Mysore and the Maharaja Palace. 37 KM
- 3 Cycle on the back-roads of Mysore Plateau to Chamarajanagar. 90 KM
- 4 Cycle on the back-roads to Bandipur National Park. 60 KM
- 5 Optional ascent to Ooty Hill Station, free afternoon to explore the town. 17 KM
- 6 Western Ghats descent through tea plantations; transfer to Guruvayoor. 86 KM
- 7 Ride past Guruvayoor Temple; continue to Cherai beach. 62 KM
- 8 Cycle along coastal roads; ferry to Fort Cochin. 42 KM
- 9 Free day to explore Cochin's bazaars and old harbour.
- 10 Cycle past old Portuguese houses; continue to Muhamma. 52 KM
- 11 Explore Muhamma town before backwater boat trip; overnight on Keralan houseboat. 22 KM
- 12 Cliff-top ride to laid-back Varkala. 88 KM
- 13 Free day to relax on the beach.
- 14 End Varkala.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

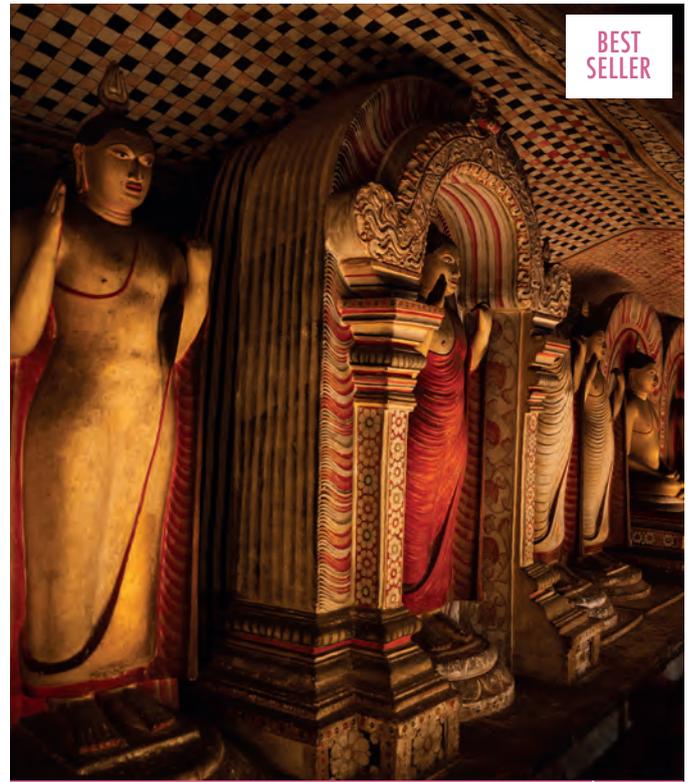
J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MIK



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Southern India Coast to Coast Ride - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/MIT



SRI LANKA Discover Sri Lanka



Land Only from
£2195

TRIP CODE
AIL

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Climb the magnificent rock fortress at Sigiriya
- Ancient cities, temples and wildlife
- Search for leopard in Yala N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by private bus and train
- 14 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 1 lunch included
- Whale watching season: Nov to Apr
- Maldives extension available
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 25kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £560

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Veyangoda.
- 2 Transfer to Sigiriya via Dambulla cave temple.
- 3 Morning climb the rock fortress; optional afternoon game drive.
- 4 To Giritale; bike ride through villages.
- 5 Visit Polonnaruwa; drive to Kandy via spice garden.
- 6 Tour including Temple of the Tooth and Botanical Gardens.
- 7 Free time to explore Kandy.
- 8 To Nuwara Eliya via Kitulgala; optional Adam's Peak climb (Dec-Apr only).
- 9 Visit tea factory; free time in Nuwara Eliya.
- 10 Transfer to Horton Plains; walk to World's End; train to Ella taking in the view of Ella Gap. Continue on by road to Kataragama.
- 11 Scenic drive through Ella Gap to Kataragama; game drive in Yala N.P.
- 12 Coastal drive to Ahangama; visit local farm en route.
- 13 Free day on the beach or optional activities including whale watching (seasonal).
- 14 Transfer to Colombo via port of Galle.
- 15 End Colombo.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIL

▶ Head to the trip page to view our Sri Lanka Video



YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Sri Lankan Highlights - view online at exodus.co.uk/trip/AIA



SRI LANKA Best of Sri Lanka

NEW



Land Only from
£1149

TRIP CODE
ASK

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Climb Sigiriya rock fortress and visit Dambulla Cave Temple
- Search for elephants on a safari game drive
- Explore tea plantations and enjoy a traditional village lunch

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private bus/minibus and train
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Beach extension and Maldives extension available
- Carbon footprint: 55.7kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £325

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Colombo.
- 2 To Sigiriya. Elephant spotting on a safari game drive.
- 3 Experience village life on a leisurely bike ride.
- 4 Climb the rock fortress of Sigiriya. Visit the Dambulla Cave Temple. To Kandy.
- 5 Visit the sacred Temple of the Tooth. Leisurely stroll around Kandy Lake.
- 6 To the hill station of Nuwara Eliya. Immersive tour of tea factory.
- 7 To Negombo. Optional white-water rafting at Kitulgala.
- 8 End Negombo.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ASK



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



SRI LANKA Hike Sri Lanka's Pekoe Trail

NEW



Land Only from
£1999

TRIP CODE
TSP

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike 11 of the Pekoe Trail's scenic stages
- Walk through tea estates and learn about Ceylon tea
- Visit the Temple of the Tooth and summit Kirigalpotta

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- 10 days walking
- 11 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Beach extension and Maldives extension available
- Carbon footprint: 54.2kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Kandy.
- 2 Visit Ceylon Tea Museum. Hike Stage 1 of the Pekoe Trail: Hanthana to Galaha. 13 KM
- 3 Walk Stage 2 to Lookandura. Visit the sacred Temple of the Tooth. 15 KM
- 4 Scenic train ride to Watagoda. Hike Stage 6: Watagoda to Kotagala. 14 KM
- 5 Hike Stage 7: Kotagala to Norwood. Optional nighttime ascent of Sri Pada (Adam's Peak). 17 KM
- 6 Hike Stage 10: Dayagama to Horton Plains. 16 KM
- 7 Summit Kirigalpotta, Sri Lanka's second highest peak. 10 KM
- 8 Return to the Pekoe Trail for stages 13 and 14. 24 KM

- 9 Tackle stages 15 and 16: Makulella via Ella to Demodara. 19 KM
- 10 Hike Stage 21, the penultimate stage: Udapussellawa to Kandapola. 16 KM
- 11 Hike Stage 22, the final stage, to Pedro Tea Estate. To Colombo. 11 KM
- 12 Ends Colombo.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TSP



BEST
SELLER

SRI LANKA Cycle the Backroads of Sri Lanka

Land Only from
£2499TRIP CODE
MIRCOMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Ride through tea estates and villages
- Climb Sigiriya Rock Fortress
- Elephants and leopards in Yala N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 10 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 11 nights hotels and 2 nights guesthouses
- All breakfasts and 10 lunches included
- Local bike hire included
- Maldives extension available
- Carbon Footprint: 25kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £560

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Sigiriya.
- 2 Ride to Dambulla cave temple; afternoon climb Sigiriya Rock. 52 KM
- 3 Ride to Polonnaruwa; cycle tour of ruins. 73 KM
- 4 Ride through foothills of spice growing region. 80 KM
- 5 Free day in Kandy.
- 6 Challenging ride through tea estates to Nuwara Eliya. 84 KM
- 7 Morning ride to Nuwara Eliya town and tea factory; afternoon free. 20 KM
- 8 Hill country ride to Ella. 66 KM
- 9 Descend to Tissamaharama via Buddha statues at Buduruvagela. 102 KM
- 10 Morning ride to Kataragama Temple; safari at Yala National Park. 32 KM
- 11 Ride through Bundala N.P. to Hambantota; transfer to Ahangama. 37 KM
- 12 Free day on beach; optional ride to Koggala.
- 13 Transfer to Colombo via Galle.
- 14 End Colombo.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MIR


+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



MALDIVES Marine Wildlife of the Maldives

Land Only from **£3099**TRIP CODE **WOY**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Live on board a traditional Turkish gulet
- Snorkel with marine wildlife
- Unspoilt islands, pristine beaches and idyllic atolls

AT A GLANCE

- 7 days land only
- Travel by Turkish gulet
- 6 nights in air-conditioned twin cabins on board the Felicity, all cabins en suite
- All food included whilst on board
- Manta ray season (South Ari Atoll): Feb and Mar
- Carbon Footprint: 97kg CO₂e per person per day
- Limited optional single supplement from £850

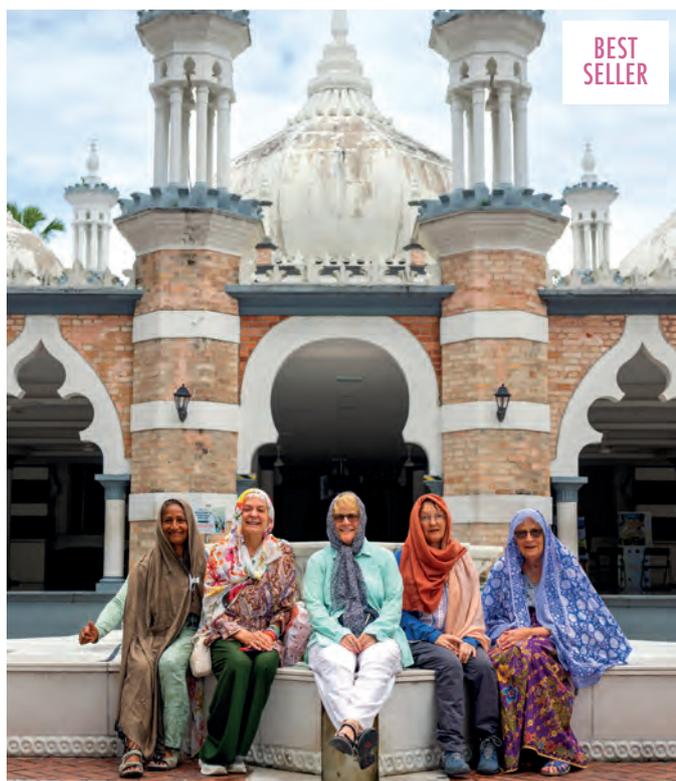
ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Male Airport; board the Felicity; cruise through South Male Atoll.
- 2 Turtle snorkelling safari in South Male Atoll; cross into Ari Atoll.
- 3 Full day Whale shark safari with the Maldives Whale Shark Research Programme (MWSRP).
- 4 Morning Whale shark safari; afternoon snorkelling in South Ari Atoll.
- 5 Morning Manta ray snorkelling (in season); afternoon cruise back into South Male Atoll.
- 6 Cruise back to Male; farewell dinner.
- 7 Disembark boat, end Male Airport.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WOY

MALAYSIA
Borneo & the Malaysian Peninsula



Land Only from
£2349

TRIP CODE
ALM

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Bustling Penang and tranquil Langkawi
- Malaysia's culinary and cultural diversity
- Borneo's orang-utans

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by minibus, boat and internal flights
- 13 nights hotels, lodges and guest houses
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 77kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £600

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start in Sepilok; optional night walk.
- 2 Visit the Sepilok Orang-utan Sanctuary; optional visit to the Sun Bear Sanctuary.
- 3 Travel to Kinabatangan; afternoon river cruise.
- 4 Explore Kinabatangan river.
- 5 Drive to Sandakan; free time.
- 6 Fly to Kuala Lumpur; transfer to Malacca.
- 7 Trishaw tour of Malacca's old town; free afternoon.
- 8 Transfer to Kuala Lumpur; free afternoon.
- 9 Orientation walk and explore Malaysian cuisine on a city food tour; free afternoon.
- 10 Train to Penang; afternoon walk around the colonial town of Georgetown.

- 11 City walking tour to explore street art, food, culture and heritage.
- 12 Fly to the island of Langkawi.
- 13 Free day to explore or relax on the beach; included farewell dinner.
- 14 End Langkawi.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ALM



MALAYSIA
Borneo Wildlife Discoverer



Land Only from
£4299

TRIP CODE
WOH

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Borneo's wildlife, rainforests and beaches
- Riverside rainforest resort located within Tabin Wildlife Reserve
- Observe orang-utans in the rainforest

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by minibus, 4WD, boat and internal flights
- 13 nights hotels and lodges, 1 night simple longhouse
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 57kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Kuching.
- 2 Day trip to Bako N.P. famous for Proboscis monkeys.
- 3 Fly to Mulu N.P.; sunset walk to Deer Cave to see bat exodus.
- 4 Full day exploring Mulu N.P.
- 5 Dawn chorus in Mulu N.P.; fly to Kota Kinabalu.
- 6 Free day in Kota Kinabalu; optional island trip, wetland birdwatching or cultural village.
- 7 To Kinabalu N.P.; visit Sabah Tea Plantation.
- 8 Transfer to Sepilok.
- 9 Visit Sepilok Orang-utan Sanctuary; optional visit to Bornean Sun Bear Conservation Centre.
- 10 Transfer to Kinabatangan Wildlife Sanctuary; afternoon river cruise.

- 11 Wildlife cruises on the Kinabatangan River and forest walks.
- 12 To Tabin Wildlife Reserve, jungle walk and nocturnal safari.
- 13 Full day guided walk in Tabin Wildlife Reserve in search of orang-utans, bearded pigs, macaques and over 270 species of bird.
- 14 Transfer to Sandakan.
- 15 End Sandakan.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WOH



"Nizam was such a lovely guide – always looking for things to show us and little extras to do, like wild swimming in Mulu."

ANGELA BECKWITH



INDONESIA Primates & Dragons of Indonesia



Land Only from
£3699

TRIP CODE
WOZ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Track Komodo dragons on Komodo and Rica islands
- See wild orang-utans in Gunung Leuser National Park
- Three days sailing around Komodo N.P.

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by minibus, boat and internal flight
- 10 nights in hotels and lodges, 2 nights on a boat
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Gili Island extension available
- Carbon Footprint: 97kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £350

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Medan, Sumatra; drive to Bukit Lawang.
- 2 Walk in Gunung Leuser N.P. in search of orang-utans.
- 3 Full day with local guides in Gunung Leuser N.P. home to gibbons, orang-utans, monkeys and many different bird species.
- 4 Morning village walk and cooking demonstration; afternoon return to Medan.
- 5 Fly to Jakarta. Afternoon old town tour.
- 6 After a relaxed morning, fly to Labuan Bajo, Flores.
- 7 Board the boat; look for Komodo dragons on Rinca.

- 8 Track Komodo dragons; snorkelling excursion to see manta rays.
- 9 Final day in Komodo National Park before returning to Labuan Bajo.
- 10 Fly to Bali; transfer to Ubud, Bali's cultural heartland.
- 11 Hike to Batur Volcano; visit Gunung Kawi Temple, Tirta Empul Temple and Tegalalang.
- 12 Free day in Ubud; optional trekking or rafting.
- 13 End Ubud.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WOZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/woz)

▶ Expert leader Elly introduces you to Sumatra. View our video at [exodus.co.uk/tour-leader](https://www.exodus.co.uk/tour-leader)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



INDONESIA Cycle Indonesia's Islands



Land Only from
£2449

TRIP CODE
MOI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the islands of Bali and Java
- Cycle through rice paddies, jungles and plantations
- Ride up and down volcanoes and through villages

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 9 days cycling with 90% vehicle support
- 90% paved, 10% dirt tracks
- 10 nights hotel, 1 night homestay and 1 night camping
- 12 breakfasts, 10 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 47kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £395

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Ubud.
- 2 Cycle through rice paddies, villages and temples. 40 KM
- 3 Cycle to Batur volcano; afternoon dirt track descent. 50 KM
- 4 Ride to Ponjok Batu Temple and Lovina coast. 60 KM
- 5 A day of cycling, monkey forests, twin lakes, Buddhist monasteries and hot springs. 75 KM
- 6 Pedal to the harbour; snorkel around Menjangan Island; transfer to Java. 35 KM
- 7 Cycle up the slopes of Ijen volcano; optional sunset hike. 40 KM
- 8 Early morning trek to the crater rim; later cycle off the volcano to Ketapang. 30 KM

- 9 Cycle through jungle and plantations to the fishing village at Meru Betiri National Park. 50 KM

- 10 Ride along jungle trails to the beach at Pulau Merah; free time to relax on the beach, transfer to Ketapang. 30 KM

- 11 Transfer by ferry and bus back to Bali; on to Canggu.

- 12 Free day to relax on the beach or explore the area around Canggu and Seminyak.

- 13 End Canggu.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MOI](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/moi)



DISCOVER MORE

As full of inspiration as this brochure is, it only offers up the highlights of a selection of our adventures. On our website you'll find more trips, more details and more expertise.

MORE TRIPS

Find more Asia trips online. Use our search bar to find trips by destination, activity and departure month. You can also view by trip type such as Culture, Wildlife, Walking and Cycling.

MORE INFORMATION & INSPIRATION

Go online to find day by day itineraries, with details of altitude, ascents, terrain and accommodation. You'll also find our 'Trip Notes' for each holiday which include recommendations of what to pack. And of course there are full details of departure dates, prices and travel options.

Reading customer reviews is also a great way to get a feel for a trip. We publish all reviews on our website, just click on the Reviews tab of your chosen trip. And our new 'Why Exodus' section includes expert insights, videos and suggestions of 'Where to go when'.

MORE ADVENTURE

We can now add to your adventure by pairing a group trip with a beach extension, city break or special interest break. Our expert team can also book flights, room upgrades and pre/post hotel stays. To find out more see exodus.co.uk/extensions-and-extras.

FIND THESE AND MORE TRIPS ONLINE:



INDIA

Southern India: Coast to Coast Ride

Soak up the rich culture and contrasting landscapes of Tamil Nadu and Kerala. Cycle through tea plantations and enjoy a houseboat cruise in the Kerala backwaters.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MIT



NEPAL

Mera Peak Climb

Ideal for trekkers who want a non-technical yet demanding ascent (6,476m). This trip takes you through bamboo forests, past Sherpa villages and across the challenging Zatra La Pass.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TNB



SRI LANKA

Sri Lanka: Wonders & Wildlife

Combine classic sights of tea plantations and the Sigiriya rock fortress with a wildlife safari, a wild glamping experience and learning how to cook curry with a local family.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AIM



VIETNAM

Trails of Vietnam

Discover the best of Vietnam – on foot, by bike and afloat. This adventure-packed trip takes in Hue, Hoi An and Hanoi plus the Mekong Delta by boat.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOF



CAMBODIA

Cambodia Adventure

Combine exploration of the magnificent Angkor temples and a visit to Phnom Penh with discovery of the rural and coastal highlights of Cambodia.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AOA



CHINA

Discover Tibet

Journey from Beijing to Kathmandu, taking the Sky Train from Xining to Lhasa to dive deep into the wonders of Tibet. Explore grand monasteries, local markets and more.

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACB



CHAT ONLINE

OUR LIVE CHAT ON THE WEBSITE LETS YOU GET IN TOUCH WITH OUR SALES TEAM EASILY AND QUICKLY.

SIMPLY VISIT
exodus.co.uk

OCEANIA



From its enormous crater lakes and bubbling geysers to its impressive glacial valleys and forests, the continent of Oceania is blessed with an abundance of unique natural wonders just waiting to be explored.

COUNTRY	PAGE
New Zealand	122



Oceania tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/oceania-holidays



NEW ZEALAND Discover New Zealand



Land Only from
£7499

TRIP CODE
ALN

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Coastal and mountainous national parks
- Majestic glaciers and fjords
- Extensive tour of both islands

AT A GLANCE

- 18 days land only
- Travel by private vehicle, cruise and jet boat
- 16 nights comfortable hotels/lodges and 1 night cruise boat
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 2 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 44kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £2065

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Auckland.
- 2 Short hike in Rangitoto Island.
- 3 To Rotorua; hike around Blue Lake; visit town.
- 4 Explore thermal pools; to Tongariro N.P.
- 5 Free day in Tongariro N.P; option to hike Tongariro Crossing and other activities.
- 6 To Wellington; free time.
- 7 Ferry across Cook Strait to Marlborough; drive to Abel Tasman N.P.
- 8 Half day coastal walk; boat to Motueka.
- 9 To Buller River; visit Pancake Rocks in Punakaiki; overnight in Greymouth.
- 10 To Fox Glacier passing Okarito en route.
- 11 Walk to Fox Glacier; continue to Wanaka.

12 Jet boat in Matukituki.

13 Transfer to Milford Sound and board overnight boat.

14 Cruise Inner Sound; drive to Queenstown.

15 Free day in Queenstown.

16 Transfer to Mt. Cook N.P.; trek in Hooker Valley.

17 Drive to Christchurch via Canterbury Plains.

18 End Christchurch.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ALN



➔ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

AMERICAS

Discover untapped wilderness, from Canada's snow-capped peaks and Bolivia's remarkable salt flats, to mysterious cloud forest trails where the Peruvian Andes meet the Amazon Basin in Peru. Home to an eclectic mix of wildlife from giant tortoises in the Galapagos to Keel-billed toucans in Costa Rica, the Americas are bound to impress.

COUNTRY	PAGE	COUNTRY	PAGE
Canada	124	Ecuador	132-134
Cuba	125	Peru	134-137
Mexico	126	Brazil	138
Belize	127	Bolivia	139
Guatemala	127	Chile	139-141
Costa Rica	128-130	Argentina	140-141
Colombia	131		



Americas tours

View more trips and information online at exodus.co.uk/americas



CANADA Discover the Canadian Rockies



Land Only from
£4099

TRIP CODE
ACR

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Drive the famous Icefields Parkway, rated one of the best drives in the world
- Visit Lake Louise and Moraine Lake
- Wildlife viewing opportunities

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by minibus
- 9 nights in hotels and lodges
- 3 breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 13kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1250

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

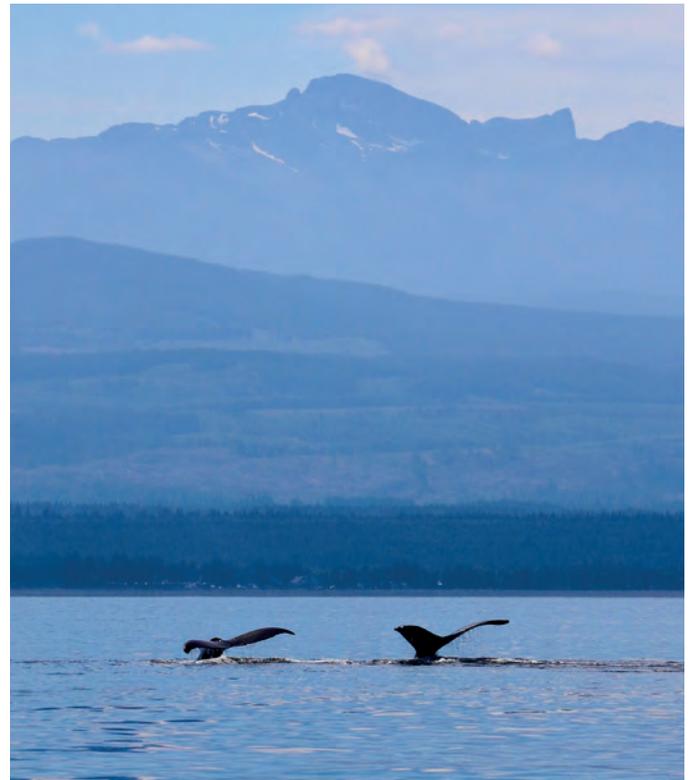
- 1 Start Calgary.
- 2 Drive to Jasper National Park along the Icefields Parkway.
- 3 Explore Jasper National Park. Optional SkyTram cable car to Whistlers Peak.
- 4 Easy trail along Maligne Canyon to see waterfalls, fossils, underground streams and birdlife.
- 5 Head south along the Icefields Parkway. Optional glacier walk on Athabasca Glacier.
- 6 Visit Yoho National Park, a hidden treasure of the Canadian Rockies. Guided walk to Takakkaw Falls and Emerald Lake.
- 7 Discover iconic Lake Louise and Moraine Lake, arguably the most photographed locations in the Rockies.
- 8 Arrive into Banff for optional activities. Afternoon soak in the Sulphur Mountain Hot Springs.

- 9 Choice of hikes in Banff N.P.
- 10 End Banff.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M **J J A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ACR](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/acr)



CANADA Whales & Bears of British Columbia



Land Only from
£5149

TRIP CODE
WFZ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Rugged scenery of Vancouver Island
- Black and grizzly bear observation
- Boat trips to search for whales

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by minibus, ferry and zodiac
- 8 nights hotels
- 4 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 62kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1250

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Vancouver.
- 2 Morning ferry to Vancouver Island.
- 3 Pacific Rim N.P.; boat excursion to observe humpback and grey whales.
- 4 Rainforest Figure Eight trail; boat excursion to observe black bears.
- 5 To Campbell River via Cathedral Grove to see Douglas fir trees.
- 6 Boat excursion to Orford River to observe grizzly bears.
- 7 Quadra Island for hiking or optional sea kayaking.
- 8 Transfer to Victoria; whale-watching in the Salish Sea.
- 9 Ferry to Vancouver; orientation tour and end Vancouver.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J **A S O N D**

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WFZ](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wfz)



"We couldn't believe the amazing wildlife encounters... and enjoyed the hospitality of our cheerful Canadian hosts."

STEPHEN CLEMENTS



CUBA Highlights of Cuba



Land Only from
£1799

TRIP CODE
AUW

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See Havana by classic car
- Visit a tobacco farm and walk through plantations in the UNESCO-listed Viñales Valley
- Step back in time in picturesque Trinidad

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by comfortable air-conditioned private vehicle
- 7 nights casas particulares
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Free arrival and departure transfers on trip start/end date
- Carbon Footprint: 20kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £300

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Havana.
- 2 To Viñales Valley; walk through tobacco plantations.
- 3 To the Bay of Pigs; see bee hummingbirds and visit an arts project.
- 4 To Cienfuegos for e-tricycle tour; to Trinidad for a walking tour and cocktail class.
- 5 Discover Playa Ancón; optional salsa class in Trinidad; Casa de la Trova.
- 6 To Valle de los Ingenios to see a former sugar plantation and then to Che Guevara's Mausoleum in Santa Clara; to Havana.
- 7 Havana city tour on foot and by classic car.
- 8 End Havana.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AUW



CUBA Cuban Highlights Ride



Land Only from
£2149

TRIP CODE
MAC

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover UNESCO-listed Trinidad and Cienfuegos
- Gentle cycling through lush tropical scenery
- Time to relax, swim and sample mojitos

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 6 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 90% paved roads, 10% unpaved roads
- 7 nights in casas particulares
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Free arrival and departure transfers on trip start/end date
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £345

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Havana.
- 2 Havana cycling tour with a member of the Cuban Masters road cycling club. Transfer to the Bay of Pigs for an evening of rum and dominoes. 24 KM
- 3 Coastal cycle to Playa Girón, swim in the Caribbean Sea. On to Cienfuegos for a tricycle tour. 46 KM
- 4 Morning cycle then transfer (or optional challenging cycle) to El Nicho waterfall. 30 KM
- 5 Ride to Rancho La Vega for lunch, then on to colourful Trinidad. 50 KM

- 6 Cycle to the white sands of Playa Ancón. Don your dancing shoes for an optional salsa class in Trinidad then head out to the legendary Casa de la Trova music venue. 25 KM
- 7 Cycle to Valle de los Ingenios, visiting local producers and artisans en route, then transfer to Che Guevara's mausoleum in Santa Clara. Arrive in Havana. 37 KM
- 8 Classic car tour and sightseeing in Havana; end Havana.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MAC



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



MEXICO Mexico's Yucatán Adventure

NEW



Land Only from
£3199

TRIP CODE
AYN

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Maya ruins at Chichén Itzá, Ek' Balam and Uxmal
- Stay in colonial Valladolid, rural Uxmal and the beachtown of El Cuyo
- Delve into Mexican cuisine in Mérida

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 66.1kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £650

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Valladolid.
- 2 Explore the Maya ruins of Ek' Balam. Visit the nearby Xcanché cenote for a swim. Valladolid guided tour.
- 3 Explore Chichén Itzá, one of the Seven New Wonders of the World. Learn about chocolate at Ecomuseo del Cacao.
- 4 Visit the impressive Maya ruins of Uxmal. Explore the grounds of the hacienda by Land Rover.
- 5 Immersive Yucatecan cooking masterclass in Mérida.
- 6 Discover the wonders of Izamal. Fun cycling tour of the city. To El Cuyo.

extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.

- 7 Head to Ría Lagartos Biosphere Reserve for a boat tour and chance to spot flamingos. Farewell dinner in El Cuyo.
- 8 Ends El Cuyo.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AYN



MEXICO Discover Mexico



Land Only from
£3429

TRIP CODE
AMX

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Maya temples and colonial towns
- Highlands, jungles and coastline
- Incredible variety of art and cuisine

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus and boat
- 14 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Day of the Dead Festival departures in late October (1 day longer)
- Carbon Footprint: 37kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Mexico City.
- 2 Visit the Frida Kahlo Museum and the Coyoacán neighbourhood; boat ride on the Chinampas waterways.
- 3 Discover the archaeological site of Teotihuacan and Mexico City's Old Town.
- 4 Visit the Anthropological Museum; transfer to Puebla.
- 5 Puebla city tour; to Oaxaca.
- 6 Uncover Monte Alban's secrets. Optional visit to San Antonio Arrazola, known for its imaginative wood carvings; explore the cobbled streets of Oaxaca.
- 7 Cooking class to create popular Mexican dishes; free afternoon.
- 8 Miitla archaeological site; mezcal tasting; beach time and on to Tehuantepec.

- 9 Sumidero Canyon; drive to San Cristobal de las Casas.
- 10 Morning orientation tour of San Cristobal then free time to explore at your own pace.
- 11 Stop in Villahermosa en route to Palenque.
- 12 Visit Palenque ruins; see Museo Fuerte de San Miguel before dinner.
- 13 Visit Uxmal en route to Merida.
- 14 Merida walking tour; after lunch visit the Magic Town of Izamal, then take a refreshing dip in a cenote; continue to Chichén Itzá.
- 15 Early morning visit of Chichén Itzá; end Cancun.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

↑ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AMX





BELIZE, GUATEMALA
Belize Reef & Ruins



Land Only from
£3899

TRIP CODE
ABZ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary on foot and by boat
- Explore the ancient Maya world at Tikal in Guatemala
- Snorkel amazing coral reefs at Hol Chan Marine Reserve

AT A GLANCE

- 12 days land only
- Travel by private air-conditioned minibus and boat
- 6 nights hotel, 5 nights lodges
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Some moderate walks (3-4 hours)
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £850

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Belize City and drive to Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary.
- 2 Explore Crooked Tree; sunset wildlife cruise.
- 3 Arrive Lamanai Temple by boat.
- 4 Visit howler monkey sanctuary; float down Caves Branch River.
- 5 Tour Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve.
- 6 Free day in San Ignacio; optional activities available.
- 7 Tour Xunantunich Temple; cross border to Guatemala.
- 8 Explore ancient Maya city of Tikal, a UNESCO Heritage Site.

- 9 Morning return to Belize; rum tasting and boat to Caye Caulker.
- 10 Full day snorkelling in Hol Chan Marine Reserve.
- 11 Free day to relax in Caye Caulker.
- 12 End Belize City.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ABZ



“Every day was alive with new learning opportunities. And Jorge was, without exception, the best tour leader.”

CYNTHIA BROWN



GUATEMALA
Discover Guatemala

NEW



Land Only from
£2349

TRIP CODE
AGU

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour the Maya ruins of Tikal, climbing a temple to watch the sunrise
- Hike to the summit of Pacaya volcano
- Combine city sightseeing with exploring rural landscapes

AT A GLANCE

- 10 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and 1 internal flight
- 9 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 52.7kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £525

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Antigua.
- 2 Morning walking tour of the cobbled streets and colonial buildings of Antigua.
- 3 Enjoy a spectacular 6km hike to summit the active Pacaya volcano.
- 4 Explore culture and crafts at the bustling Chichicastenango Market. To Quetzaltenango.
- 5 Discover rural Guatemala in Almolonga and Zunil. Take a dip in the waters at Fuentes Georginas hot springs.
- 6 Tour downtown Quetzaltenango. Visit San Andrés Xecul. To Lake Atitlán.
- 7 Cruise Lake Atitlán and visit artisans. Cooking masterclass with a Maya family.

- 8 Explore the Maya ruins of Iximche. Fly to Isla de Flores.
- 9 Sunrise tour of Tikal National Park.
- 10 Ends Isla de Flores.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGU



BEST
SELLER

COSTA RICA Costa Rica's Coastal Secrets

Land Only from
£3779TRIP CODE
WURCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Remote Drake Bay on the Osa Peninsula
- Biological diversity of Corcovado N.P.
- Monkeys, sloths, dolphins & whales (seasonal)

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and boat
- 14 nights hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Green turtle nesting season: Jul to Oct
- Carbon Footprint: 21kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 To Tortuguero N.P.
- 3 Boat tour around Tortuguero waterways.
- 4 To Cahuita; relax on the Caribbean coast.
- 5 Wildlife walk in Cahuita N.P.
- 6 Free day in Cahuita.
- 7 To Turrialba Valley; afternoon coffee tour.
- 8 Visit CATIE Botanical Gardens; to Savegre Cloud Forest.
- 9 Free day to discover walking trails in Savegre.
- 10 To Sierpe; boat to Drake Bay on the Osa Peninsula.
- 11 Snorkelling near Caño Island and walk to secluded Cocalito Beach (Dec to Aug) OR walk the Trillo de la Danta (Sep-Nov).

- 12 Boat trip to Corcovado N.P.; discover the park on foot.
- 13 Mangrove boat trip; to Sierpe; to San José.
- 14 Visit the Irazu Volcano National Park; San José highlights tour.
- 15 End San José.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WUR](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wur)
BEST
SELLER

COSTA RICA Discover Costa Rica

Land Only from
£3079TRIP CODE
WUCCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Incredible diversity of wildlife and birds
- Rainforest, mountains and coastline
- Comfortable eco-friendly lodges and hotels

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and boat
- 14 nights hotels and eco-lodges
- All breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Some departures with specialist birdwatching guide
- Green turtle nesting season: Jul to Oct
- Carbon Footprint: 12kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £910

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 To Tortuguero N.P.
- 3 Boat tour around Tortuguero waterways.
- 4 To La Fortuna, near Arenal Volcano.
- 5 La Fortuna Waterfall hike; visit Arenal Volcano.
- 6 To Monteverde in the Tilaran Mountains.
- 7 Visit Santa Elena Cloud Forest Reserve.
- 8 To Manuel Antonio.
- 9 Discover Manuel Antonio N.P.
- 10 To Esquinas Lodge in Piedras Blancas.
- 11 Hike on trails in Esquinas Rainforest Nature Reserve.
- 12 To Savegre Cloud Forest.
- 13 Free day to discover walking trails in Savegre.

- 14 Visit the Copey valley; to San José.
- 15 End San José.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WUC](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/wuc)

Expert leader Pablo introduces you to Costa Rica. View our video at [exodus.co.uk/tour-leader](https://www.exodus.co.uk/tour-leader)



“Our leader, David Vargas, went above and beyond to make our trip incredible. He was interesting, informative, flexible, knowledgeable and easy to chat to.”

PAUL JONES



PREMIUM ADVENTURE

COSTA RICA Wild Costa Rica

NEW



Land Only from **£4979**

TRIP CODE **WCR**

COMFORT LEVEL **PREMIUM**



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- See iconic Costa Rica wildlife at La Fortuna and Osa Peninsula
- Go birding and enjoy a coffee masterclass
- Stay in a remote rainforest lodge overlooking Drake Bay

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and boat
- 10 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Home of Doña Leila
- Carbon footprint: 37.7kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £2500

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 Tree planting at La Tigra Rainforest Reserve. Arrive in La Fortuna.
- 3 Search for wild sloths. Enjoy an immersive Costa Rican cooking experience.
- 4 To coastal Quepos.
- 5 Birding in Esquipulas Rainforest. Coffee-tasting masterclass.
- 6 To our remote lodge in the wildlife-rich Osa Peninsula including cruise to Drake Bay.
- 7 Journey deep into the Corcovado National Park. Swim at San Pedrillo waterfall.
- 8 To the remote mountain village of San Gerardo de Rivas.

- 9 Hike the wild Finca Talari estate. Enjoy dinner at the beautiful home of Doña Leila.
- 10 To a boutique hotel outside San José city.
- 11 End San José.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WCR



BEST SELLER

COSTA RICA Costa Rica Coast to Coast Ride



Land Only from **£4299**

TRIP CODE **MUD**

COMFORT LEVEL **CLASSIC**



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle both the Pacific and Caribbean coastline
- Encounter Tortuguero's wildlife
- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 10 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 97% tarmac roads, 3% unpaved tracks
- 13 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- Carbon Footprint: 14kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £800

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start in La Garita de Alajuela near San José.
- 2 Ride and transfer to Rio Tárcoles; boat tour; transfer to Playa Bejuco. 20 KM
- 3 Wildlife walk and swim in Manuel Antonio N.P.; to Playa Dominical.
- 4 Ride to Uvita Waterfall; see stone spheres at Palmar Sur; transfer to Osa Peninsula. 60 KM
- 5 Free day on the Osa Peninsula.
- 6 Transfer to Osa Viewpoint then ride to Chacarita and transfer to Las Cruces; nature walk at Las Cruces Botanical Garden. 20 KM
- 7 Cycle to Paso Real; transfer to San Gerardo de Rivas cloud forest. 51 KM
- 8 Ride to San Isidro de Perez Zeledon; transfer across the Cerro de la Muerte pass; cycle to Orosi. 49 KM
- 9 Cycle to Turrialba. 61 KM

- 10 Cycle to the Caribbean side of Costa Rica and transfer to Puerto Viejo. 39 KM
- 11 Transfer to Guacimo; cycle through banana plantations; transfer to La Pavona for boat trip to Tortuguero N.P. 37 KM
- 12 Boat trip in Tortuguero; ride and transfer to La Fortuna near Arenal Volcano; visit thermal springs. 33 KM
- 13 Cycle around Lake Arenal to La Fortuna; transfer to La Garita de Alajuela. 33 KM
- 14 End in La Garita de Alajuela.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MUD



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



COSTA RICA Costa Rica Adventure

Land Only from **£4399**TRIP CODE **AHS**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Rincon de la Vieja with its bubbling mud pools and hot springs
- Navigate the Tortuguero waterways in search of monkeys and more
- Included zip-wire, organic farm visit, dolphin boat trip and kayak tour

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by minibus and boat
- 14 nights hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 16kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £850

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 To Tortuguero N.P.
- 3 Boat tour around Tortuguero waterways.
- 4 To Sarapiquí; night walk to experience the rainforest in the dark!
- 5 Pineapple Plantation tour; to La Fortuna near Arenal.
- 6 La Fortuna Waterfall walk; farm to table culinary experience at an organic farm.
- 7 Hike at Arenal Volcano N.P.; free afternoon for optional activities.
- 8 Boat and transfer to Monteverde in the Tilaran Mountains.
- 9 Zip-line adventure through the tree tops; visit the hanging bridges and butterfly garden.
- 10 To Rincon de la Vieja; free afternoon with optional activities.
- 11 Hiking in Rincon de la Vieja N.P.; visit the mud baths and hot springs; choose between a canyon canopy tour, tubing or horse riding.
- 12 To the Pacific Coast; afternoon at leisure to enjoy the beach.
- 13 Boat trip to see dolphins offshore from Carrillo beach; have a go at snorkelling.
- 14 Free day to enjoy the Pacific coast; wildlife and mangrove kayak tour.
- 15 To San José, and end.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AHS



COSTA RICA Costa Rica Active Escape

Land Only from **£1895**TRIP CODE **AHJ**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy an exhilarating white-water rafting excursion
- Relax on Carrillo Beach and enjoy the Pacific coastline
- Join a fun-filled boat excursion to see dolphins

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by minibus and boat
- 7 nights hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Carbon Footprint: 17.1kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 To Arenal; La Fortuna Waterfall walk.
- 3 Try grade II and III white-water rafting on the Balsa River.
- 4 To Monteverde in the Tilaran Mountains; night walk to experience the cloud forest in the dark.
- 5 Visit the hanging bridges and butterfly garden; afternoon free for optional activities.
- 6 To the Pacific Coast; afternoon at leisure to enjoy Carrillo beach.
- 7 Boat trip to see dolphins offshore from Carrillo Beach; have a go at snorkelling.
- 8 To Liberia and end.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AHJ



COSTA RICA Natural Highlights of Costa Rica

Land Only from **£1879**TRIP CODE **WUA**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Tortuguero's vast waterways by boat
- Spectacular scenery of Arenal Volcano National Park
- Nocturnal wildlife walk in the cloud forest

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus and boat
- 7 nights hotels and lodges
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Green turtle nesting season: July to October
- Carbon Footprint: 32kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £375

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start San José.
- 2 To Tortuguero N.P.
- 3 Boat tour around Tortuguero waterways.
- 4 To La Fortuna, near Arenal Volcano.
- 5 Walk the trails surrounding Arenal Volcano, visiting observation towers and hanging bridges.
- 6 To Monteverde in the Tilaran Mountains; nocturnal wildlife walk.
- 7 Visit Monteverde Cloud Forest Reserve; to San José.
- 8 End San José.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WUA

Head to the trip page to view our Costa Rica Leader Video





COLOMBIA
Colombia: Culture, Coffee & Caribbean



Land Only from
£3879

TRIP CODE
AAC

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Wander the colourful streets of Cartagena
- Stay on a hacienda in the coffee region
- Hike in the other-worldly Tatacoa Desert

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and internal flights
- 9 nights in hotels, 3 nights in lodges, 2 nights in a coffee hacienda
- All breakfasts and 1 dinner included
- Some moderate walks (3-4 hours)
- Carbon Footprint: 29kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £495

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Bogotá.
- 2 In-depth Bogotá tour with the Gold Museum, Monserrate hill and street food. Play the exploding game of tejo.
- 3 Fly to Neiva; to the Tatacoa Desert and hike.
- 4 To San Agustín; explore La Chaquira and El Tablón on foot.
- 5 Explore the small town of Obando and San Agustín Archaeological Park.
- 6 To Popayán via Alto de los Ídolos Archaeological Park.
- 7 To the coffee region - learn about the production process and sample a freshly brewed cup.
- 8 See Colombia's national tree in its native environment, the Cocora Valley. Visit the small towns of Salento and Filandia.
- 9 To Medellín.
- 10 Explore the life of Pablo Escobar.
- 11 Fly to Santa Marta, drive to Palomino.

12 Journey along the Caribbean coast for a hike in Tayrona National Park.

13 Cultural exchange with the Arhuaco indigenous community.

14 Explore Cartagena.

15 End Cartagena.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AAC



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



COLOMBIA
Essential Colombia

NEW



Land Only from **£2199**

TRIP CODE **AAF**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY LEVEL
2

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the fascinating histories of Medellín and Cartagena
- Contrasting landscapes of tropical forest, mountains and coast
- Sample exotic Colombian fruits and delicious street food

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and internal flight
- 7 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner included
- Carbon footprint: 50.6kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £505

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Medellín.
- 2 Explore the infamous past and bright present of Medellín. Marvel at Fernando Botero sculptures.
- 3 Taste exotic fruits in La Minorista market. Fly to Santa Marta.
- 4 Explore the beaches and tropical forest of Tayrona National Park.
- 5 Taste local produce in the mountain village of Minca. Swim at Marinka waterfall.
- 6 Explore the biodiverse Ciénaga Grande del Magdalena and meet villagers. To Cartagena.
- 7 Discover Cartagena's colonial buildings and cobblestone streets including a street food tour.
- 8 End Cartagena.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE



EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AAF





ECUADOR Highlights of Ecuador & the Galapagos



Land Only from
£4129

TRIP CODE
WAQ

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- The best of mainland Ecuador: wildlife, jungles, volcanoes
- Discover the magic of the Galapagos Islands
- Island hop by boat but sleep in hotels

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by minibus, boat and internal flights
- 14 nights in hotels, lodges and guesthouses
- All breakfasts, 7 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 78kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £460

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Quito.
- 2 Quito city tour, agave tasting, Intiñan Museum.
- 3 Explore Cotopaxi National Park; to Baños.
- 4 Visit Devil's Cauldron waterfall.
- 5-6 Two days exploring the Amazon Rainforest.
- 7 To Papallacta; afternoon relax in thermal pools.
- 8 Fly to San Cristóbal; visit La Lobería.
- 9 Explore Isla Lobos and visit Playa Ochoa.
- 10 Visit highlands of Floreana Island; to Isabela Island.
- 11 Visit Las Tintoreras Islet and the Wall of Tears.

12-13 To Santa Cruz; visit Tortuga Bay, the highlands, Charles Darwin Research Station; enjoy a bay tour.

14 Fly to Quito; overnight Quito.

15 End Quito.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WAQ



ECUADOR Galapagos Escape - Solaris



Land Only from
£4299

TRIP CODE
**WGSB/
WGSC**

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend four nights aboard the Solaris exploring the Galapagos Islands
- Experience incredible wildlife viewing
- Daily shore excursions and snorkelling

AT A GLANCE

- 6 days land only
- Travel by internal flight, boat and minibus
- 4 nights on board the motor yacht Solaris with air-conditioned cabins and 1 night hotel
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 145kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement on request

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Quito.
- 2 Fly to Galapagos; board the Solaris.
- 3-5 Galapagos cruise navigating through a variety of islands within the archipelago. Incredible wildlife viewing and photographic opportunities with near-tame animals.
- 6 Fly to Guayaquil; end Guayaquil.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WGSB





ECUADOR Island Hopping in the Galapagos



Land Only from
£3275

TRIP CODE
AGSB

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Isla Lobos to relax on white sands and, if lucky, swim with sharks
- See pirate lava caves and giant tortoises in the highlands of Floreana
- Snorkel the wildlife-rich islets of Las Tintoreras

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by air-conditioned bus, boat and internal flights
- 8 nights hotels and guesthouses
- All breakfasts, 3 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight arriving on Day 1
- Carbon Footprint: 86kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Quito; overnight in hotel.
- 2 Fly to San Cristóbal; visit La Lobería.
- 3 Morning explore Isla Lobos; afternoon visit Playa Ochoa.
- 4 Boat to Floreana Island; visit the highlands. To Isabela by boat.
- 5 Morning visit to Las Tintoreras Islet; afternoon exploration at the Wall of Tears.
- 6 Sail to Santa Cruz; visit Tortuga Bay; afternoon optional visit to Charles Darwin Research Station.
- 7 Explore Bartolomé, South Plaza, Santa Fe or North Seymour Island.
- 8 Fly to Quito; overnight Quito.
- 9 End Quito.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AGSB](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/agsb)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



ECUADOR Galapagos Walking Adventure



Land Only from
£5749

TRIP CODE
TPG

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sierra Negra Volcano trek
- Enchanting wildlife and island hopping
- Land-based Galapagos holiday

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Full day Sierra Negra Volcano trek, up to 6 other walks
- Altitude: sea-level to 1200m in Galapagos, 2850m in Quito
- 13 nights hotels and guesthouses
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 53kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £370

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Quito.
- 2 Quito city tour.
- 3 Fly to San Cristobal; visit the Galapagos Visitors' Centre. 5 KM
- 4 Snorkel Leon Dormido and walk along one of three white sand beaches. 5 KM
- 5 San Cristobal highlands; snorkelling at Puerto Chino.
- 6 Boat to Floreana; visit highlands of Floreana. 3 KM
- 7 Visit Sea lion colony on Floreana; sail to Isabela and visit the historical 'Wall of Tears'. 14 KM
- 8 Sierra Negra Volcano trek. 16 KM
- 9 Snorkelling excursion in the area of Cabo Rosa.

- 10 Visit Las Tintoreras; afternoon free to relax. 3 KM
- 11 Sail to Santa Cruz; optional visit to Charles Darwin Research Centre; visit Tortuga Bay. 7 KM
- 12 Explore Bartolome, North Seymour or Plazas Island.
- 13 Fly to Quito; overnight Quito.
- 14 End Quito.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPG](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tpg)



"We swam with sea lions, penguins, sharks and turtles."

JAYNE MCKENNA



ECUADOR, PERU Machu Picchu & Galapagos



Land Only from **£4949**

TRIP CODE **APV**

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC

ACTIVITY
LEVEL



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Machu Picchu, the incredible Lost City of the Incas
- 1-day hike on the Inca Trail
- Enjoy the wildlife and volcanic Galapagos landscapes

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by flight, minibus, train and boat
- 14 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Free arrival transfer for any flight arriving on Day 1
- Carbon Footprint: 101.9kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £670

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cuzco.
- 2 Morning city tour; afternoon free.
- 3 Sacred Valley tour; overnight Ollantaytambo.
- 4 Train to KM 104, hike to Machu Picchu (option to take the train instead).
- 5 Morning tour of Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco.
- 6 Fly to Quito.
- 7 Quito city tour.
- 8 Fly to San Cristóbal; visit La Lobería.
- 9 Explore Isla Lobos and Playa Ochoa.
- 10 Boat to Floreana; visit the highlands; boat to Isabela.
- 11 Visit Las Tintoreras Islet and the Wall of Tears.
- 12 Sail to Santa Cruz; visit Tartuga Bay.
- 13 Explore one of the many uninhabited islands.
- 14 Fly to Quito; overnight Quito.
- 15 End Quito.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/APV



**BEST
SELLER**

PERU Essential Peru



Land Only from
£2595

TRIP CODE
APD

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Inca temples including Machu Picchu
- See Colca Canyon and its soaring condors
- Enjoy a homestay on Lake Titicaca

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- Travel by train, boat, private bus and 1 internal flight
- 13 nights hotels and 1 night homestay
- All breakfasts, 1 lunch and 2 dinners included
- Inti Raymi (Festival of the Sun) departure in June 2026
- Amazon Rainforest extension available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 26kg CO₂e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £460 (excludes homestay)

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Lima.
- 2 Drive south and sail to Ballestas Islands, a haven for marine birds; overnight Ica.
- 3 Continue to the Nazca Lines; optional scenic flight.
- 4 Turn inland from coastal desert, head into the Andes.
- 5 Drive to Cuzco (3400m) visiting Inca sites en route.
- 6 Free day to discover Cuzco.
- 7 Train to Aguas Calientes; afternoon tour of Machu Picchu.
- 8 Free morning or optional second visit to Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco.
- 9 Free day for optional excursions.
- 10 Drive to Lake Titicaca; boat to Amantani Island for homestay.
- 11 Explore the island; boat to the floating reed islands; return to Puno.
- 12 Drive across the altiplano to Colca Canyon.
- 13 Morning condor viewing; scenic drive to Arequipa.

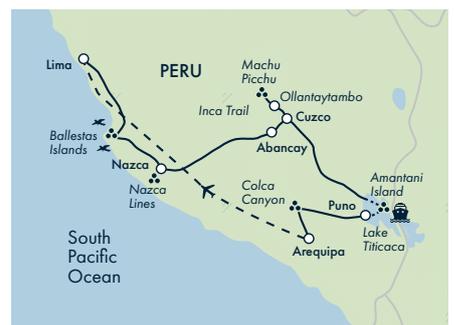
14 Morning visit Santa Catalina Convent; afternoon fly to Lima.

15 End Lima.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/APD





PERU
Discover Peru

NEW



Land Only from
£2199

TRIP CODE
APS

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Cuzco, Lima, Sacred Valley and Lake Titicaca
- Explore Machu Picchu after the morning crowds have gone
- Enjoy a private market tour and cooking class

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by internal flight, train, boat and private bus
- 8 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 2 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Option to combine trip with Essential Bolivia
- Amazon rainforest extension available
- Carbon footprint: 59.4kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £450

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Adventure starts in Cuzco.
- 2 Discover temples, landmarks and the Sacsayhuaman fortress of Cuzco.
- 3 Visit Chincheros, before continuing on to explore the Sacred Valley of the Incas.
- 4 Explore Machu Picchu.
- 5 Head back to Cuzco and learn the secrets of Peruvian cuisine in a private cooking class.
- 6 Travel to Lake Titicaca and explore Inca sites along the way.
- 7 Discover the floating islands of Lake Titicaca before heading to Puno.
- 8 Fly to Lima, enjoy an afternoon tour around the capital.
- 9 End Lima.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/APS](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/aps)



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



PERU
Glamping on the Inca Trail



Land Only from
£2899

TRIP CODE
TPL

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Trek the classic Inca Trail to the Sun Gate for the iconic view of Machu Picchu
- Full day touring the Sacred Valley, including Pisac and Ollantaytambo
- Enjoy upgraded hotels and glamping on the Inca Trail

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- 4 nights hotels and 3 nights full-service glamping
- 4 days point-to-point walking with full portering
- Altitude maximum 4215m, average 3050m
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 22kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £425 (hotel and tent)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Cuzco; free time to explore the Inca capital.
- 2 City tour including the cathedral, Qoricancha and Saqsayhuaman.
- 3 Visit the Sacred Valley; continue to Ollantaytambo.
- 4 Start Inca Trail trek from Km82; walk along Vilcanota River; climb to Huayllabamba. 11 KM
- 5 Summit Dead Woman's Pass; descend to Pacaymaya. 10 KM
- 6 Over Runquracay Pass to ruins of Sayacmarca and Phuyupatamarca. 12 KM

- 7 Walk down Inca steps to Wiñay Wayna and Machu Picchu via the Sun Gate. 9 KM
- 8 Guided tour of Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco by train and road.
- 9 End Cuzco.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M **A** M J J A S O N D

[EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPL](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/tpl)



BEST
SELLER
PERU
Inca Trail, Titicaca
& Nazca
Land Only from **£4099**TRIP CODE **TPD**COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSICACTIVITY
LEVEL**TRIP HIGHLIGHTS**

- Intriguing Nazca Lines etched into the desert
- Classic four day Inca Trail trek plus overnight Aguas Calientes
- Cuzco, Sacred Valley and time on Lake Titicaca
- 2 unique visits to Machu Picchu

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 4 days point-to-point walking with full portorage
- Altitude maximum 4215m, average 3050m
- 11 nights hotels and 3 nights full-service camping
- All breakfasts, 5 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Alternative Moonstone Trek option
- Amazon Rainforest extension available
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 30kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £560 (hotel and tent)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Lima.
- 2 Drive to Ica visiting the Ballestas Islands en route.
- 3 To Nazca; visit the viewing platforms; optional scenic flight.
- 4 Head high into the Andes to Abancay.
- 5 Continue to Cuzco (3400m); afternoon free to acclimatise.
- 6 Free day in Cuzco; optional activities available.
- 7 Start Inca Trail trek from km82; follow Urubamba River, then climb to Huayllabamba. 11 KM
- 8 Cross Dead Woman's Pass (4215m); descend to Pacaymayu. 10 KM
- 9 Over Runquracay Pass (3930m) to ruins of Sayacmarca and Phuyupatamarca. 12 KM
- 10 Descend Inca staircases to Wiñay Wayna; arrive at Machu Picchu via the Sun Gate. 9 KM
- 11 Guided tour of Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco.
- 12 Drive across the altiplano to Lake Titicaca (3800m).
- 13 Day trip to floating reed islands of Uros and traditional Taquile Island.
- 14 Transfer to Juliaca; fly to Lima.
- 15 End Lima.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPD
PERU
The Inca Trail
Land Only from
£1745TRIP CODE
TPTCOMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC**TRIP HIGHLIGHTS**

- Classic four day Inca Trail trek plus overnight Aguas Calientes
- First glimpse of Machu Picchu from the Sun Gate
- Amazing team of porters, cooks and guides
- 2 unique visits to Machu Picchu

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- 4 nights hotels and 3 nights full-service camping
- 4 days point-to-point walking with full portorage
- Altitude maximum 4215m, average 3050m
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners included
- Lake Titicaca or Amazon Rainforest extensions available
- Free transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 10kg CO2e per person per day
- Optional single supplement from £315 (hotel and tent)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Cuzco.
- 2 Free day; optional Sacred Valley excursion.
- 3 Start Inca Trail trek from km82, following the Urubamba River to Huayllabamba. 11 KM
- 4 Cross Dead Woman's Pass (4215m); descend to Pacaymayu. 10 KM
- 5 Over Runquracay Pass (3930m) to Phuyupatamarca. 12 KM
- 6 Descend Inca staircases to Wiñay Wayna; arrive at Machu Picchu via the Sun Gate. 9 KM
- 7 Guided morning tour of Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco.
- 8 End Cuzco.

extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPT




PERU
Inca Trail & the Amazon Rainforest



Land Only from £4699	TRIP CODE TPJ	COMFORT LEVEL CLASSIC	 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------	---

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Amantani Island homestay on Lake Titicaca
- Three nights at a jungle lodge in the Amazon Rainforest
- Trek the classic four day Inca Trail trek plus overnight Aguas Calientes
- 2 unique visits to Machu Picchu

AT A GLANCE

- 15 days land only
- 4 days point-to-point walking with full portage
- Altitude maximum 4215m, average 3050m
- Alternative Moonstone Trek option
- 7 nights hotels, 3 nights rainforest lodge, 1 night homestay and 3 nights full-service camping
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners included
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 48kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £585 (hotel and tent; excludes homestay)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

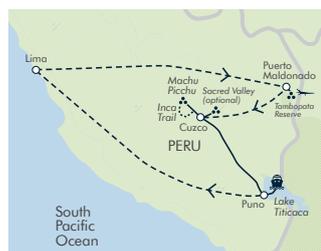
- 1 Start Lima.
- 2 Fly to Puerto Maldonado; boat into Tambopata Reserve; guided jungle walks.
- 3-4 Jungle exploration with forest walks and boat trips.
- 5 Fly to Cuzco (3400m).
- 6 Free day; optional Sacred Valley excursion.
- 7 Start Inca Trail trek from km82; follow Urubamba River, then climb to Huayllabamba. 11 KM

- 8 Cross Dead Woman's Pass (4215m); descend to Pacaymayu. 10 KM
- 9 Over Runquracay Pass (3930m) to ruins of Sayacmarca and Phuyupatamarca. 12 KM
- 10 Descend Inca staircases to Wiñay Wayna; arrive at Machu Picchu via the Sun Gate. 9 KM
- 11 Guided tour of Machu Picchu; return to Cuzco.
- 12 Drive across altiplano to Puno (3800m), on the shores of Lake Titicaca.
- 13 Boat to Amantani Island for village homestay, visiting the Uros reed islands en route.
- 14 Travel to mainland; fly to Lima.
- 15 End Lima.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

 EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPJ



PERU
The Salkantay Trek



Land Only from £3049	TRIP CODE TPS	COMFORT LEVEL SIMPLE	 ACTIVITY LEVEL
--------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	---

TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Remote Vilcabamba Range
- Camp below Salkantay's glaciers
- Inca fortresses of the Sacred Valley
- 2 unique visits to Machu Picchu

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- 7 days point-to-point walking with full portage
- Altitude maximum 4960m, average 3550m
- 7 nights hotels and 6 nights full-service camping
- All breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Titicaca or Amazon Rainforest extensions available
- Free airport transfer for any flight
- Carbon Footprint: 10kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £335 (hotel and tent)

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

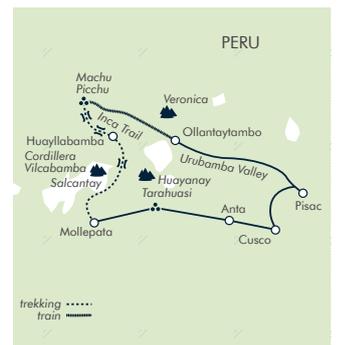
- 1 Start Cuzco.
- 2 Morning tour of Cuzco, afternoon free.
- 3 Full-day walking tour of nearby ruins including Tambomachay and Sacsayhuaman. 6 KM
- 4 Drive to Marcocasa; trek to camp at Soraypampa. 11 KM
- 5 Optional walk to Humantay Lagoon and climb up to base of Salkantay. 7 KM
- 6 Cross Inca Chiriasqa Pass and follow glaciated valley to Pampa Cahuana. 12 KM

- 7 Follow river to Huayllabamba. 7 KM
- 8 Join Inca Trail and cross Dead Woman's Pass (4215m). 10 KM
- 9 Over Runquracay Pass (3930m) to ruins of Sayacmarca and Phuyupatamarca. 12 KM
- 10 Descend Inca staircases to Wiñay Wayna; arrive at Machu Picchu via the Sun Gate. 9 KM
- 11 Guided tour of Machu Picchu; train to Sacred Valley.
- 12 Explore Ollantaytambo and Pisac; return to Cuzco.
- 13 Free day in Cuzco.
- 14 End Cuzco.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

 EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TPS





BRAZIL Discover Brazil

NEW



Land Only from
£4149

TRIP CODE
ABR

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cable car up Sugarloaf Mountain and hike up to Christ the Redeemer
- Iguacu Falls from both Brazil and Argentina
- Stay in the heart of the Amazon rainforest

AT A GLANCE

- 11 days land only
- Travel by minibus, internal flight, train and boat
- 7 nights hotels, 3 nights guesthouses
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 3 dinners included
- Carbon footprint: 129.6kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £970

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Rio de Janeiro.
- 2 Hike through Tijuca National Park to the iconic statue of Christ the Redeemer.
- 3 Cable car up Sugarloaf Mountain. To Paraty.
- 4 Discover the history of Paraty on a boat tour and guided walk.
- 5 Free day in Paraty.
- 6 Fly to Foz do Iguaçu; Visit the Iguacu Falls (Brazilian Side).
- 7 See the Iguacu Falls on a rainforest train ride in Argentina.
- 8 Flight to Manaus, boat ride to our Amazon village, after dinner sunset canoe ride.
- 9 Adventure through the Amazon on a tractor, speedboat, and night hike.
- 10 Relax on a Brazilian beach; last sunset canoe ride.
- 11 End Manaus.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

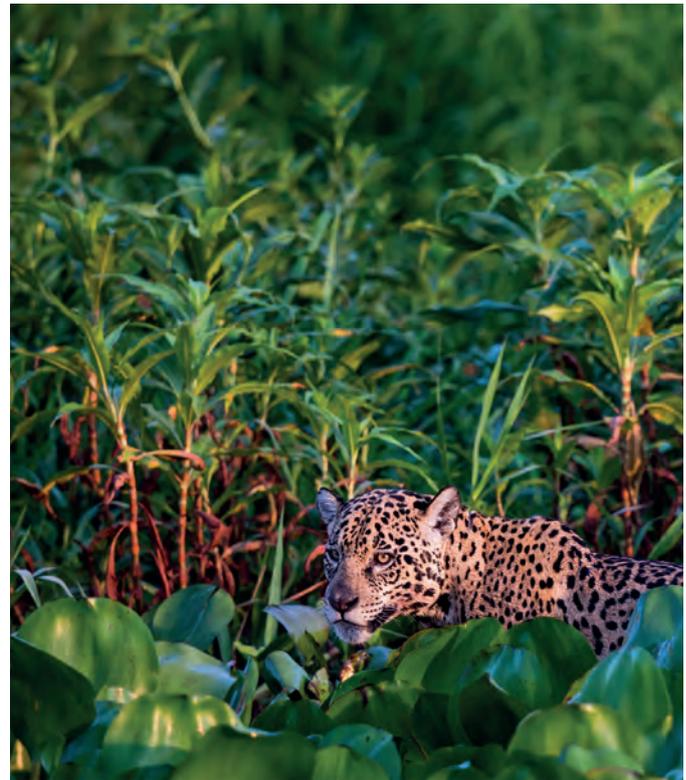
J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/ABR



+ extensions

Add a city break, beach stay or add-on tour to any adventure. See page 14.



BRAZIL Pantanal: Land of the Jaguar



Land Only from
£6999

TRIP CODE
WAI

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- 90% success in jaguar sighting to date
- Seven boat trips to optimise chances of jaguar sightings
- Wetland birdwatching

AT A GLANCE

- 9 days land only
- Travel by minibus, 4WD and motorised canoe
- 8 nights hotels and lodges
- 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 7 dinners included
- Carbon Footprint: 17kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Cuiabá.
- 2 Drive to Cáceres before continuing on dirt roads to Hotel Baiazinha on the banks of the Paraguay River; afternoon jaguar safari exploring the river.
- 3-5 Three days of morning and afternoon boat safaris on the Paraguay River looking for jaguars, caiman and capybara and learning about the delicate ecosystem of the area.
- 6 Morning transfer back to Cáceres and then to Araras Lodge where we stay for 3 nights.
- 7-8 Two days of activities around the lodge with hundreds of bird species and dozens of mammals and reptiles having been recorded in the immediate area.
- 9 Optional pre-breakfast wildlife activity. After breakfast we return to Cuiaba where the trip ends.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

➔ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/WAI



*"This trip delivered
in bucket loads.
There was wildlife
everywhere we looked."*

KEVIN BURT



BOLIVIA Essential Bolivia

NEW



Land Only from
£3149

TRIP CODE
APK

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Journey deep into the Uyuni salt flats
- Stay in the Palacio de Sal, a hotel built from salt
- Explore the extraordinary landscape of Laguna Colorada

AT A GLANCE

- 8 days land only
- Travel by private minibus, 4WD and 2 internal flights
- 5 nights classic hotels, 2 nights salt hotel
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Combine this trip with Discover Peru
- Carbon footprint: 89.1kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £995

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

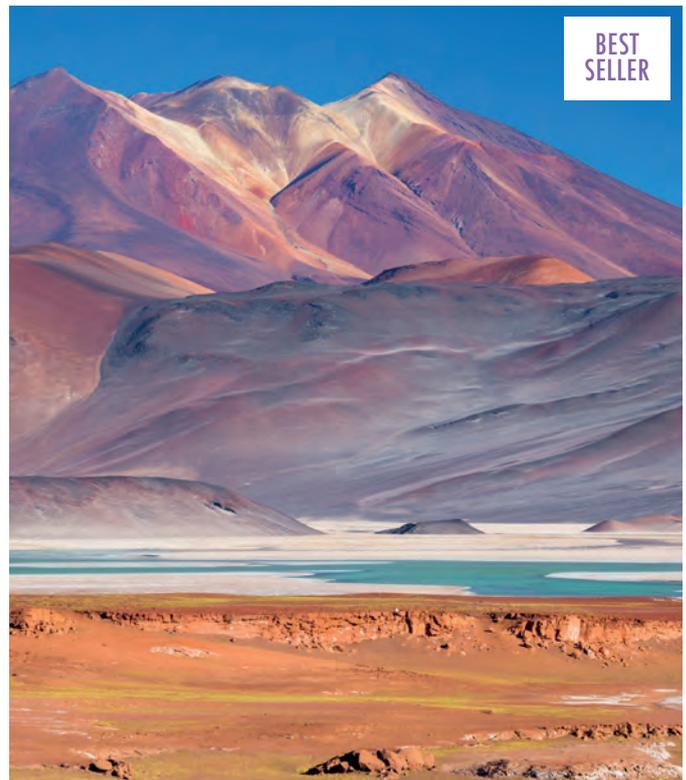
- 1 Start La Paz.
- 2 Fly to Uyuni, home of the iconic salt flats. Explore the eerie Train Cemetery. Visit the silver town of San Cristóbal.
- 3 Discover the rusty-red Laguna Colorada, steaming geysers and Polques Thermal Baths.
- 4 Spot birds at Laguna Turquiri. Explore the otherworldly Valley of Rocks and Stone Tree.
- 5 Journey deep into the salt flats in 4 x 4s. Discover the giant cacti of Incahuasi Island.
- 6 Potosí mine tour led by a former silver miner. City tour to see silver rush-era buildings.

- 7 To Sucre, the capital of Bolivia to catch our flight to La Paz.
- 8 Ends La Paz.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/APK



BEST SELLER

CHILE Discover Chile



Land Only from
£5399

TRIP CODE
AAEB

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the otherworldly Atacama salt flats and Altiplano lagoons
- The remote wilderness of Torres del Paine National Park
- Boat cruise on Lago Todos los Santos

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- Travel by minibus, boat and internal flights
- 12 nights hotels
- All breakfasts and 3 dinners included
- Easter Island extension available
- Carbon footprint: 95kg CO2e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £995

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

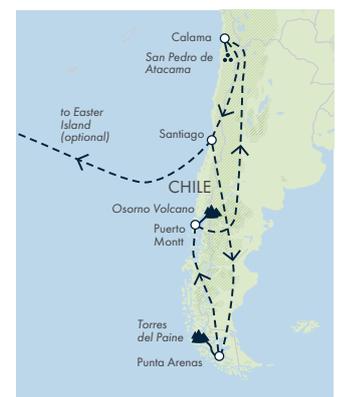
- 1 Start Santiago.
- 2 Santiago city tour; afternoon winery visit in Maipo Valley.
- 3 Fly to Puerto Natales.
- 4 Full day excursion to see some of the highlights of Torres del Paine N.P.
- 5 Further exploration of Torres del Paine N.P.; afternoon free time.
- 6 Walking at Lago Grey; optional Grey Glacier navigation; to Puerto Natales.
- 7 Fly to Puerto Montt; to Puerto Varas on the shore of Lago Llanquihue.
- 8 Lago Todos los Santos boat trip; walk near Osorno Volcano.
- 9 Fly Puerto Montt to Santiago; fly to Calama; to San Pedro de Atacama.
- 10 Visit Salar de Atacama and Altiplano Lagoons.

- 11 Excursion to El Tatio geysers; optional night-time astronomy tour.
- 12 Fly to Santiago.
- 13 End Santiago.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈ EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AAEB



"The Atacama desert with its rock formations, lagoons, wildlife and the most amazing night sky."

LIZ FRASER



CHILE, ARGENTINA Cycling the Lake District of Chile & Argentina



Land Only from
£3899

TRIP CODE
MAP

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Turquoise lakes and snow-capped volcanoes
- One bike: two South American countries
- Cross the Andean Mountains twice!

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 9 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 74% tarmac and 26% unpaved tracks
- 12 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 2 dinners included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 27kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £740

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Puerto Varas.
- 2 Cycle around the edge of Lago Llanquihue towards Frutillar. 34 KM
- 3 Ride from Puerto Varas to Petrohue; boat ride on the emerald waters of Todos los Santos Lake. 60 KM
- 4 Begin the Andes crossing to Argentina; some tough cycling sections and our second lake crossing to arrive at Puerto Blest. 31 KM
- 5 Ferry across Lago Nahuel Huapi to Puerto Pañuelo; cycle to Bariloche. 24 KM
- 6 Free day; visit Bariloche and ascend the nearby viewpoint of Cerro Campanario.
- 7 Transfer through the Enchanted Valley to the Trafal river; cycle to Villa Trafal. 45 KM

8 Short transfer to start point; cycle the 'Camino de los Siete Lagos' to San Martin de los Andes. 63 KM

9 Transfer to the village of Rahue; cycle along the Alumine River to Villa Pehuenia. 46 KM

10 Free day in Villa Pehuenia; optional ride to Batea Mahuida Volcano.

11 Cycle to Icalma Village in Chile; short transfer to Melipueco; cycle the lunar landscape of Conguillio National Park. 35 KM

12 Cycle through Conguillio N.P. to the Interpretation Centre; short trek in the forest before cycling back along the same route. 27 KM

13 Transfer to Temuco airport; trip ends.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MAP



CHILE, ARGENTINA Cycle Chile & Argentina: Atacama to Salta



Land Only from
£5099

TRIP CODE
MAQ

COMFORT LEVEL
SUPERIOR



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Cycle through a desert, salt flats, ravines and a rainforest
- Two South American countries
- Excursions to Atacama salt flats, altiplano lagoons and the El Tatio geysers

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 10 days cycling with full vehicle support
- 67% tarmac, 33% unpaved tracks
- 12 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 9 lunches and 1 dinner included
- Local bike hire included
- E-bike hire available on request
- Carbon Footprint: 24kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement £880

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start San Pedro de Atacama; transfer to hotel.
- 2 Cycle to Moon Valley; visit salt mines. 47 KM
- 3 Excursion to El Tatio geysers; afternoon ride to San Isidro's chapel. 23 KM
- 4 Cross border into Argentina; cycle alongside Jama salt flat; transfer to Susques. 35 KM
- 5 Transfer to Salinas Grandes; scenic picnic lunch; downhill ride to the Humahuaca Gorge and the Hill of Seven Colours. 71 KM
- 6 Transfer to El Carmen; cycle through rainforest; transfer to Salta. 45 KM
- 7 Free day in Salta.

8 Transfer to abandoned train station; cycle along Las Conchas River. 85 KM

9 Cycle to the Sacred City of Quilmes; guided tour and transfer back. 56 KM

10 Ride to the Calchaqui Valley; transfer to Molinos passing the Valley of Arrows. 48 KM

11 Cycle using the old national 40 Route to Cachi. 51 KM

12 Transfer to start point and start cycling in Los Cardones National Park; downhill stage along 'Bishop's Hill'; final transfer to Salta. 68 KM

13 End Salta.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/MAQ





ARGENTINA Discover Patagonia

NEW



Land Only from
£5229

TRIP CODE
AAH

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike in Los Glaciares and Torre del Paine National Parks
- Marvel at glaciers, granite peaks and dramatic landscapes
- Explore Buenos Aires and Tierra del Fuego

AT A GLANCE

- 14 days land only
- Travel by private minibus and 3 internal flights
- 4 day hikes of up to ten hours' duration
- 13 nights hotels
- All breakfasts, 4 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Valdes Peninsula extension available
- Carbon footprint: 153.9kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £1100

ITINERARY - DAY BY DAY

- 1 Start Buenos Aires.
- 2 Discover the highlights of Buenos Aires on a city tour.
- 3 Fly to El Calafate. Drive to the mountain town of El Chaltén.
- 4 Discover Los Glaciares National Park. Full day hike to Laguna de los Tres and Mount Fitz Roy Basecamp (23 km).
- 5 Trek to the Cagliero Glacier (16 km).
- 6 Optional 3-hour hike to Cerro Torre Viewpoint. Return to El Calafate.
- 7 Visit Perito Moreno Glacier. Optional boat trip to see the glacier up close.
- 8 To Torres del Paine National Park in Chile.

- 9 Day hike (21 km) to the base of the towers in Torres del Paine.
- 10 Hiking within the French Valley in Torres del Paine (up to 20 km).
- 11 To Tierra del Fuego, the end of the world!
- 12 Walk in Tierra del Fuego N.P. Optional visit to a penguin colony.
- 13 Fly to Buenos Aires.
- 14 Ends Buenos Aires.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈️ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/AAH](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/AAH)



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



ARGENTINA, CHILE Classic Patagonia Treks



Land Only from
£5979

TRIP CODE
TAF

COMFORT LEVEL
CLASSIC



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- W Trek in Torres Del Paine National Park
- Fitzroy Massif in Los Glaciares N.P.
- Visit Perito Moreno Glacier

AT A GLANCE

- 13 days land only
- 6 days walking
- Altitude maximum 900m, average 200m
- 8 nights hotels and 4 nights refugios (dormitories)
- All breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners included
- Extension to Iguazu Falls available
- Carbon Footprint: 15kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement from £750

ITINERARY & DAILY DISTANCES

- 1 Start Santiago.
- 2 Fly to Puerto Natales.
- 3 Travel to Torres del Paine National Park for the start of the W trek; take catamaran to Refugio Grey and trek to Paine Grand.
- 4 Second day of W trek, hike through the French Valley.
- 5 Third day of the W trek, hike to Las Torres.
- 6 Final day of W trek, hike to the Base of the Towers viewpoint.
- 7 Transfer to El Calafate in Argentina.
- 8 Visit Perito Moreno Glacier.
- 9 Transfer to El Chaltén; afternoon at leisure.
- 10 To Los Glaciares National Park; trek Laguna de Los Tres.

- 11 Trek to Caglierto Clacier.

- 12 Transfer to El Calafate; fly to Buenos Aires.

- 13 End Buenos Aires.

TYPICAL DEPARTURES

J F M A M J J A S O N D

✈️ [EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/TAF](https://www.exodus.co.uk/trip/TAF)



Why book your **POLAR EXPEDITION WITH US?**

Whether you choose to head north to spot polar bears, or south to view vast penguin colonies, we can ensure your polar voyage will be unforgettable. We offer over 25 trips led by our sister company, Quark Expeditions, who have been pioneering voyages to the Polar regions for over 30 years and have the most experienced staff in the industry.



EXPERT GUIDES

You'll meet an array of experts on board, from naturalists and historians to geographers and photographers. Each voyage includes a lecture programme to give you insights into the landscapes and wildlife. The atmosphere on board is relaxed and friendly, with plenty of opportunity to mingle with staff and passengers from all over the world, all united by a passion for adventure.

INCREDIBLE ITINERARIES

We offer a wide range of pioneering itineraries to the remotest parts of the globe, combining wildlife, science, cultural activities, and more. From Spitsbergen and Greenland to South Georgia and Antarctica, each destination offers a unique perspective of the polar region. See our selection of trips on the following pages, or go online to discover more.

SMALL SHIPS

The Quark fleet is made up of purpose-built expedition ships all with a capacity of 199 passengers or less. These small ships enable landings in

more remote locations, as well as making it easier and quicker to get in and out of zodiacs. And you'll appreciate the high standard of facilities on board including modern observation decks to give you unparalleled views.

IMMERSIVE EXPERIENCES

In addition to zodiac trips to view the wildlife, most of our polar expeditions include an array of optional activities to maximise your experience of the unique polar regions and ensure you create memories to last a lifetime. Choose from kayaking, paddleboarding, heli-hikes and even camping on the ice. Spaces are limited so you should book these extras before you go.

SPEAK TO AN EXPERT

We can help you pick the perfect trip to include all the things you want to see and do. Our experts can also talk you through what to expect, what to pack and how to prepare for your 'once in a lifetime' journey. Between them, Georgia, Alex and Robyn have been on multiple trips to the Polar regions, and are happy to share their insights. Simply call **03330 607 112**.



ANTARCTICA, ARGENTINA
**Antarctic Explorer:
Discovering the 7th Continent**



Land Only from
£9795

TRIP CODE
PSX



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- South Shetland Islands and the Antarctic Peninsula
- Experience peaceful silence in the most pristine wilderness on earth
- Look out points with 360° views of the icy landscape and Chinstrap penguin colonies
- Scout for Humpback and Minke whales and the cunning Leopard seal

AT A GLANCE

- 11 day ship only expedition on the Ocean Explorer, Ultramarine or World Voyager
- Maximum group size varies depending on the ship, see website for more details
- A choice of cabin types, all with en suite facilities
- Full board whilst on the ship, including beer and wine at dinner
- Departures on the Ultramarine and World Voyager start/end in Buenos Aires and include flights to/from Ushuaia
- Carbon Footprint: 313kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement on application



TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

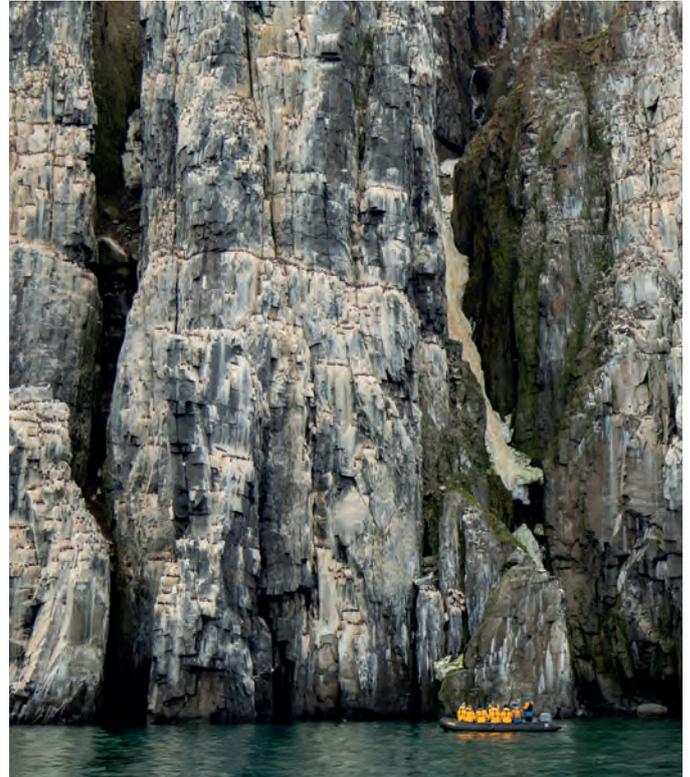
2026/27	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR
OCEAN EXPLORER	●	●	●	●	●
WORLD VOYAGER	●		●		
ULTRAMARINE		●	●	●	●

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/PSX



extras

On all our trips we can book your flights, add extra nights and more. See page 13.



ARCTIC
**Svalbard Explorer:
Best of High Arctic Norway**



Land Only from
£8195

TRIP CODE
POW6



TRIP HIGHLIGHTS

- Sail beyond the Arctic Circle to 80° north
- Arctic fox, whales, walrus and huge 200,000 strong colonies of Little auk
- Polar bears often seen hunting on ice floes
- Zodiac and shore excursions to discover the icy wilderness

AT A GLANCE

- 11 day ship only expedition on the Ocean Explorer and the Ultramarine
- Maximum group size varies depending on the ship, see website for more details
- A choice of cabin types, all with en suite facilities
- Full board whilst on the ship, including beer and wine at dinner
- Price includes Mandatory transfer package (including return flights between Helsinki and Longyearbyen)
- Carbon Footprint: 485kg CO₂e pp/day
- Optional single supplement on application

TYPICAL MONTHS OF DEPARTURE

2026 SEASON	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP
OCEAN EXPLORER	●	●	●		
ULTRAMARINE		●	●		

EXODUS.CO.UK/TRIP/POW6



KEY BOOKING INFORMATION

Having chosen the holiday you are interested in, below is some information which you may find useful in relation to your booking and holiday. Details correct at time of publication, please call or go online to check up-to-date booking conditions: www.exodus.co.uk/about-exodus/exodus-booking-conditions

1. Refer to the Trip Notes

The Trip Notes form part of our contract with you and they contain the most up-to-date information about the holiday, including details about the itinerary, inclusions and exclusions. Please download and take the latest version of the Trip Notes with you on your holiday.

2. About the trip

Is this trip for you?

We aim to provide detailed and accurate information in our documentation so that clients can assess their own suitability and fitness for a specific trip. We ask that you satisfy yourself prior to booking that you are able to complete the itinerary as described in the Trip Notes. All our trips feature Activity Level icons as guides to the type of itinerary and the level of challenge the trip will involve. An explanation of each Activity Level can be found at www.exodus.co.uk/activity-levels. Please let your sales consultant know during the booking process if you have concerns or queries about any aspects of the itinerary.

Participation

We ask our clients to always abide by the authority of the tour leader. There is an agreement in place between Exodus and our tour leaders, allowing them to exclude any client from part or all of a trip if it unfortunately becomes apparent that they cannot manage particular elements of a trip or are likely to put either themselves or other people at risk. It is, however, not a decision that is reached lightly or that is made frequently.

Pre-existing medical conditions

We ask you to let us know of any pre-existing conditions, illnesses, disabilities or recent surgeries which may affect your safety or other people's enjoyment of the holiday. Please email CustomerServices@exodus.co.uk to make us aware of any pre-existing medical conditions. Our Trip Notes provide information on whether a particular holiday is considered to be suitable for a person with reduced mobility. There is no upper age limit on our tours, but as most holidays are quite active, we may ask clients over the age of 80 a number of questions about their health and fitness. We also require you to advise us of any dietary requirements in advance of a tour.

Accommodation

Our prices are based on twin-share accommodation which means that if you book on your own, we will arrange for you to share with a person of the same gender as per the information given to Exodus at the time of booking. We ask you to satisfy yourself that you do not have any conditions or preferences which may preclude you from sharing a room, and that you speak to your sales consultant if you would like to enquire about a single supplement.

Key information to help you prepare

Important trip documentation will be provided during the booking process and prior to your holiday. If you have any queries or notice any inaccuracies, please contact Exodus as soon as possible.

We are able to provide basic advice to clients regarding passports, visa and entry requirements, but you should check with the appropriate embassy, consulate or the British Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office for the exact requirements for your chosen tour and date of travel. British nationals require a full passport which is valid for six months after the date of your scheduled return home. The Trip Notes for each holiday provide more detailed information on visa requirements.

We recommend that you contact your Medical Professional or a Travel Health Clinic for information about vaccinations or specific health risks in the area to which you are travelling. Please see the Practical Information section of the Trip Notes for information relating to vaccinations for your specific tour.

The Trip Notes also include information about packing suggestions and essential items that we recommend you bring on your holiday.

Risks of adventure travel

Whilst we ensure that all activities are operated to the local legal standard and that risk assessments are carried out annually, many of our holidays do carry an element of risk.

On many of our tours, the areas are remote and events far less predictable than on a conventional holiday. Health, safety and operational standards, particularly of hotels and transport, are often not up to the levels we experience at home. We require that all the properties and transport we use comply fully with local regulations, but we do not guarantee the same standards as in your home country. If you choose to travel on this type of holiday, you must be prepared to accept that this is all part of the experience.

Adverse weather conditions, political situations and a host of other uncontrollable factors can mean a change in itinerary. Outdoor activities are weather dependent to an extent and some can become dangerous in certain conditions. If the leader feels there is any heightened level of risk involved in an activity, they may amend or cancel it as they see fit. It is unlikely that an itinerary would be substantially altered, but if changes are necessary, we will make the best possible alternative arrangements which maintain the integrity of the original itinerary. We will do everything we can to minimise the effect, but we cannot be held responsible for the impact of changes outside our control.

Crime and other security risks exist in all countries and whilst travelling in a group is a safeguard, it is not a guarantee of safety. We will take all reasonable care of you and expect that you will take sensible precautions yourself.

3. Booking on a Flight Inclusive or Land Only Basis

Exodus holidays can be booked on a Land Only basis or with international flights. When booking on a Flight Inclusive basis, Exodus complies with our responsibilities under the ATOL regime. For all packages (Flight Inclusive or not) we comply with the Package Travel and Linked Travel Regulations 2018. If you have booked your flights through Exodus and experience a significant change to travel plans by an airline, we are responsible for ensuring that you can complete your journey in a reasonable timeframe and without additional cost to yourself. Please see point 6 for more information on the Package Travel Regulations.

Flight costs and transfers

All flight costs are subject to price and availability at the time of enquiry and may change until we are in receipt of a deposit as detailed by your sales consultant. Occasionally, depending on the conditions of the airline, we may be required to take full payment for your flights at the time of booking.

All our trips are designed with a specified rendezvous place and time where you will meet your tour leader and other members of the group. If you are travelling on flights that do not meet this specified time, transfers may be arranged at an additional cost unless shown otherwise in your documentation; please ask your sales consultant for transfer details during the booking process. If you book on a Land Only basis, services start and end at the local joining point detailed in your documentation although we may be able to arrange transfers for you if required. Information on start and end points for each trip can be found in the detailed Trip Notes.

4. How to book

If you would like to make a booking you can contact us in several ways: directly over the telephone (03330 607 112), via the live chat function on our website or exodus.co.uk/contact-us.

Travel insurance

Adequate and valid travel insurance for your chosen itinerary is compulsory for all travellers and it is a condition of accepting your booking that you agree you will have obtained adequate and valid travel insurance. We recommend you take out insurance as soon as your booking is confirmed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for UK travellers on a UK only domestic trip then adequate and valid travel insurance is not compulsory, but we strongly recommend you have cover in place (in particular cover for cancellation, property & personal belongings).

5. Payment, cancellations and changes

Unless stated otherwise during the booking process or in the full terms and conditions, the following applies:

Deposit

You will be asked to pay a deposit at the time of booking of at least 25% per person of your selected travel arrangements (minimum £300 per person or equivalent). You may also be required to pay on booking for any non-transferable and non-refundable items; your sales consultant will advise you of this during the booking process. Please note that for certain travel arrangements, including all Polar holidays, the deposit may be higher than those shown.

Final balance

We will invoice you for the remainder of the cost of your holiday, which must be paid prior to 120 days before departure. In certain cases, including Polar holidays, we may request full payment more than 120 days before departure where, for example, airlines require full payment on booking.

Making changes to your trip

Please contact Exodus as soon as possible if you wish to make a change to your existing booking, wish to change to a different tour or wish to change departure date. We will always endeavour to assist with the requested change, but this is subject to availability and payment may need to be made for non-refundable costs (for example from airlines) and other fees may also be applicable, including a £40 administration charge.

Cancellation conditions

You may cancel your tour at any time by providing written communication from the lead booker. As we start to incur costs from the time the contract is confirmed we will retain your deposit and will apply other cancellation charges as shown below. Please note, however, that for certain travel arrangements, including all Polar holidays, the cancellation charge may be higher than those shown; please ask your sales consultant for full details of cancellation charges at time of booking.

Period before departure in which you notify us	Cancellation charge
From the date your Booking Confirmation is issued up to, and including, 90 days prior to the departure date specified on the Booking Confirmation.	Deposit can be transferred to a new booking which must be made within 3 months of the date the original booking was cancelled. If a new booking is not made within this period then the deposit will be forfeited. Any remaining balance will be refunded excluding any non-refundable costs.
89 to 52 days (inclusive) prior to the departure date specified on the Booking Confirmation.	50% of the total holiday cost. Any remaining balance will be refunded excluding any non-refundable costs.
51 to 31 days (inclusive) prior to the departure date specified on the Booking Confirmation.	75% of the total holiday cost. Any remaining balance will be refunded excluding any non-refundable costs.
30 days or less prior to the departure date specified on the Booking Confirmation, or after the booking has started.	100% of the total holiday cost.

6. Our contract with you

As an Exodus customer you may have rights under the Package Travel and Linked Travel Regulations 2018 where your booking amounts to a package holiday. These are detailed here: www.exodus.co.uk/key-rights

Full terms and conditions apply to your booking and can be found here: www.exodus.co.uk/about-exodus/exodus-booking-conditions

This link also includes information on our Privacy Policy and our Data Protection Commitment.



If we change or cancel your booking

We plan the arrangements for your tour many months in advance and may occasionally have to make changes, most of which are minor.

When a major change (as outlined in the full terms and conditions on our website) occurs, you will have the choice of either:

- accepting the change; or
- accepting a replacement tour from us of equivalent or similar standard and price (at the date of the change), if we are able to offer you one; or
- cancelling your tour, in which case you shall receive a full refund of all monies paid.

Most of our trips are group holidays and require a certain number of participants to operate; we include details of normal group sizes in the Trip Notes and on our website. In the unlikely event that a trip does not reach the normal minimum, we may be forced to cancel the tour; a decision will be made as early as possible and not later than 20 days before departure. We reserve the right to confirm trips on numbers lower than the minimum indicated and occasionally we may exceed the normal maximum. If at the time of booking your trip is not guaranteed, we strongly recommend that you do not make any non-refundable or non-changeable travel arrangements.

7. Your financial protection

ATBA protection

We will provide you with financial protection for package holidays you buy from us that do not include

travel by air by way of a bond held by ABTA. We are a member of ABTA; membership number Y0751. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct.

ATOL protection

All the flights and Flight Inclusive holidays in this brochure are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. When you pay you will be supplied with an ATOL Certificate. Please ask for it and check to ensure that everything you booked (flights, hotels and other services) is listed on it.

Please see our booking conditions for further information or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.caa.co.uk Our ATOL number is 2582.



All holidays advertised in this brochure are operated by Exodus Travels Ltd. Registered number 1150160, a member of the Travelopia Group of companies. Registered Office: Platinum House, St Marks Hill, Surbiton, KT6 4BH.

Lead prices: Prices are correct at time of going to print but should be treated as a guide only. For full details, up-to-date prices, and booking conditions, please visit exodus.co.uk or call one of our experts.

travel
aware
gov.uk/travelaware

TRAVEL AWARE – STAY SAFE & HEALTHY ABROAD

The Foreign & Commonwealth Office and the NHS have up-to-date advice on staying safe and healthy abroad. For more on security, local laws, plus passport and visa information, see <https://travelaware.campaign.gov.uk/>
Keep informed of current travel health news by visiting <https://travelhealthpro.org.uk/>

Advice can change so check regularly for updates.

For further information, please visit us at www.exodus.co.uk/travel-safety-advice

ADD TO YOUR ADVENTURE

Your Exodus adventure is just the beginning. With our new Extensions and Extras, you can shape every part of your trip – from the places you explore, to the way you get there. Fancy a few beach days in Zanzibar? An expert-led detour to Angkor Wat? Or perhaps a hotel room upgrade with a seaside view and flights that fit your plans? From bold add-ons to practical upgrades, we've made it easier than ever to add to your trip from start to finish.

extensions

Our Extensions are curated add-ons that complement your main Exodus trip – think wildlife lodges, wellness retreats, beach breaks, or guided cultural deep-dives. Whether it's a few extra days in the Maldives or a temple-hopping finale in Cambodia, each extension is designed to add depth, variety, or a different pace to your adventure. Because a little extra time can make all the difference.

-  **Beach breaks**
Unwind on the coast
-  **Wellness**
Recharge and relax
-  **City breaks**
Discover city sights
-  **Add-on tours**
Explore with an expert guide
-  **Nature**
Safaris and jungle stays

extras

From organising flights to arranging room upgrades, our new 'Extras' service takes care of the little things that can enhance your adventure. They're designed to add comfort and convenience to your journey – before, during, and after your trip. Because with the right extras in place, you're free to travel smarter, stress less, and focus on what really matters: the experience.

-  **Flights**
ATOL protected, flexible and from your preferred airport
-  **Room upgrades**
At selected hotels we can arrange rooms with a view
-  **Extending hotel stays**
We can book pre or post-trip stays to fit with flight times

TALK TO AN EXPERT TO FIND OUT MORE: CALL US ON 03330 607 112



How to book

As full of holiday inspiration as this brochure is, it only scratches the surface of the trips Exodus offer. On our website you'll find many more, each with a detailed itinerary, extensive trip notes and activity level guidance. You can also delve into the finer details such as what to pack, what's included and what you need to know before you book. And if you do wish to book, then here's how...

ENQUIRIES & RESERVATIONS

If you'd like to book a guided group adventure, or have any questions for the team, you can contact us in the following ways:



CALL: 03330 607 112



CONTACT US:
exodus.co.uk/contact-us



LIVE CHAT: exodus.co.uk



BOOK ONLINE: exodus.co.uk

PRIVATE GROUP ADVENTURES

Did you know we also offer our itineraries on a private basis – same great adventure but your people.



CALL: 03330 607 112



CONTACT US:
Please fill out the Contact us form online at exodus.co.uk/private-group-holidays



LIVE CHAT: exodus.co.uk

THE Loyalty Club

TIER BENEFITS

Our loyalty tiers are designed to thank you for travelling with us, with core benefits tailored to enhance every journey.



TRAILBLAZER

Enjoy a **free upgrade** or a **pre/post-trip night** to elevate your 2nd adventure.



GLOBETROTTER

Enjoy **5% off** your 3rd to 7th trips, rewarding you the more you travel.



PIONEER

Enjoy **10% off** from your 8th trip, for life, as a reward for your loyalty.

There are even more benefits for each tier. For full details visit: exodus.co.uk/loyalty

For further inspiration, ideas and insight, visit our blog or follow us on social media:

exodus.co.uk/insights

instagram.com/exodus.co.uk

facebook.com/exodustravels

x.com/exodustravels

youtube.com/user/exodustravels





50 years of *leading the way*

CALL: **03330 607 112**
VISIT: **EXODUS.CO.UK**



it's more extraordinary with

exodus
ADVENTURE TRAVELS